

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CH-1-36

---

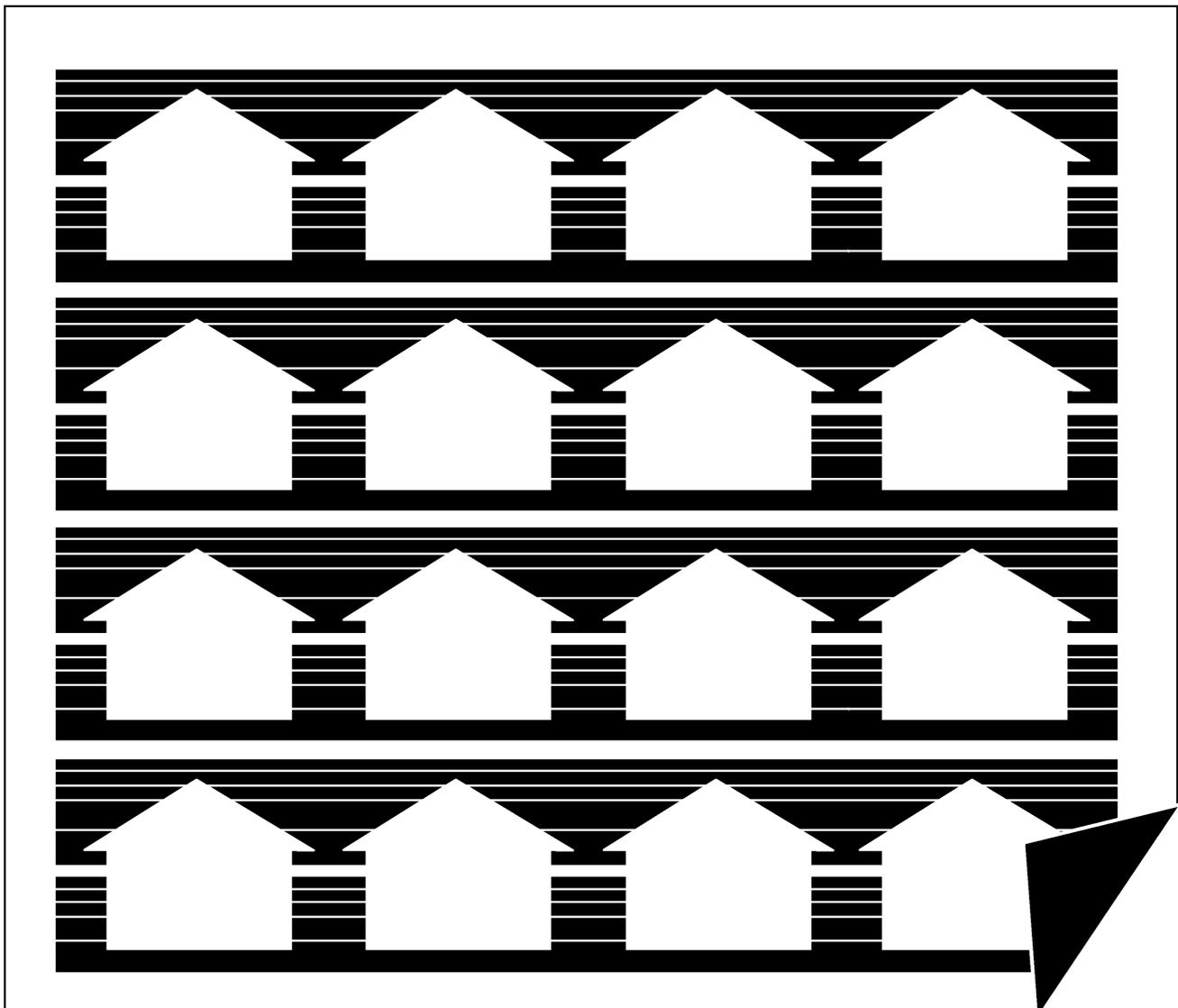
1990 Census of Housing

General Housing  
Characteristics

**North Dakota**

---

**CENSUS '90**



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nomeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overy**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CH-1-36

---

1990 Census of Housing  
**General Housing  
Characteristics**  
**North Dakota**

---



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Barbara Hackman Franklin**, Secretary  
**Rockwell A. Schnabel**, Deputy Secretary

**Economics and Statistics Administration**  
**J. Antonio Villamil**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs and Administrator

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Barbara Everitt Bryant**, Director



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**  
**J. Antonio Villamil**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs and Administrator



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Barbara Everitt Bryant**, Director  
**C.L. Kincannon**, Deputy Director

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census  
**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs  
**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations  
**Bryant Benton**, Acting Associate Director for  
Management Services  
**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
<b>1. Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	1	<b>8. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	20
<b>2. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	3	<b>9. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	21
<b>3. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	4	<b>10. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	22
<b>4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> County	5	<b>11. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	23
<b>5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	11	<b>12. Summary of General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	25
<b>6. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	17	<b>13. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	26
<b>7. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	19		

Table		Page	Table		Page
14.	<b>Utilization Characteristics: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	27	24.	<b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	37
15.	<b>Financial Characteristics: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	28	25.	<b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	38
16.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	29	26.	<b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	39
17.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	30	27.	<b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	40
18.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	31	28.	<b>Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990</b> State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	41
19.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	32	29.	<b>Utilization Characteristics: 1990</b> State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	42
20.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	33	30.	<b>Financial Characteristics: 1990</b> State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	43
21.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	34	31.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	44
22.	<b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	35	32.	<b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	45
23.	<b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	36			

Table	Page	Table	Page
33. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b>	46	41. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	54
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
34. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b>	47	42. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	55
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	
35. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	48	43. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b>	56
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
36. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	49	44. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b>	58
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
37. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b>	50	45. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b>	60
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
38. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b>	51	46. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b>	61
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
39. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b>	52	47. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic Origin: 1990</b>	62
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
40. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b>	53	48. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic Origin: 1990</b>	63
State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area		State	
		49. <b>Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990</b>	64
		County	
		50. <b>Utilization Characteristics: 1990</b>	70
		County	
		51. <b>Financial Characteristics: 1990</b>	76
		County	

Table	Page	Table	Page
52. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> County	82	62. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	103
53. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> County	87	63. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	105
54. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> County	92	64. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	106
55. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> County	94	65. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*
56. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b> County	96	66. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	*
57. <b>Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b> County	97	67. <b>Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	108
58. <b>Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	98	68. <b>Utilization and Financial Characteristics: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	109
59. <b>Utilization Characteristics: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	99	69. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	110
60. <b>Financial Characteristics: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	100	70. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	112
61. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	101		

CONTENTS

Table	Page	Table	Page
71. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	113	74. <b>Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	136
72. <b>Selected Housing Characteristics: 1990</b> Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 to 2,499 Persons]	114	75. <b>Allocation and Substitution for Selected Housing Items: 1990</b> State	137
73. <b>Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990</b> County County Subdivision	115	76. <b>Percent of Housing Units Allocated or Substituted: 1990</b> State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	138

# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes ..... I-3  
 Graphics ..... I-3  
 How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data ..... I-1  
 How to Use the Statistical Tables ..... I-2  
 User Notes ..... I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Table numbers without reference letters in parentheses indicate data for the total population only. Data by race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and subjects by race and Hispanic origin follow.

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin.
- (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian.
- (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian.
- (D) Race by Hispanic origin.

Subject	The State		County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>2</sup>		American Indian and Alaska Native area <sup>3</sup>
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
Age .....	20, 34, 65(B)	20, 56(A)	95, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	151	173(A)
Ancestry ...	17, 31	17	92	...	121	150	...
Disability ...	20, 34, 84(D)	20, 57(A)	95, 107(A)	...	136(A)	152	174(A)
Educational attainment .	22, 36	22, 57(A)	97, 107(A)	169, 171	136(A)	160(A)	174(A)
Household type and relationship	21, 35	21, 56(A)	96, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	160(A)	173(A)
Industry ....	26, 40, 67(B)	26, 58(A)	101, 108(A), 116(B)	170, 172	137(A), 148(C)	161(A), 167(C)	175(A)
Poverty status ....	29, 43, 72(B)	29, 63(A)	104, 113(A), 117(B)	170, 172	142(A), 149(C)	162(A), 168(C)	180(A)
Residence in 1985 ...	23, 37, 67(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Veteran status ....	23, 37, 69(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Work status in 1989 ...	27, 41, 69(B)	27, 60(A)	102, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)

... Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Type of residence categories are less detailed in tables 56-64 (which show characteristics by race and Hispanic origin) than in other tables.

<sup>2</sup>The selected States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

<sup>3</sup>Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population.

Tables identified in the table finding guide with a reference letter in parentheses after the table number present characteristics for racial groups or persons of Hispanic origin. The tables without reference letters contain data for the total population only. The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items, nor does it distinguish among tables presenting data for all persons or housing units and tables presenting data for subgroups (for example, persons under 18 years or renter-occupied housing units) unless it is necessary to locate the subject.

Additional information to locate data within specific reports often is provided in the headnote at the top of the table finding guide and in the footnotes at the bottom of the guide.

## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.

**PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE**

Table number and title		Headnote				Column head	
Heading		Stubhead		Boxhead		Spanner	
Stub		Sidehead		Data field		Page number and State name	
Page number and State name		Report title					

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the “User Notes” section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the stub and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

### Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.

- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.
- A plus sign “+ ” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.

- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the “User Notes” section.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin of householder are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for housing counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin of householder are:

- (A) All occupied housing units
- (B) White
- (C) Black
- (D) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- (E) Asian or Pacific Islander
- (F) Hispanic origin
- (G) White, not of Hispanic origin
- (H) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (I) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (J) Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (*Householder counts only*)
- (#) All housing units or all vacant housing units

Subject	The State			County	Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>1</sup>			County subdivision (all States)	American Indian and Alaska Native area
	Total	Urban and rural and size of place	Inside and outside metropolitan area		10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499		
<b>SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS.....</b>	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*, 73 # (A)	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	1 # (A), 6-11(B-G)*	73 # (A)	12 # (A,D)
<b>HOUSEHOLDER COUNTS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN.....</b>	2(A-K), 3(A-K)	2(A-K)	3(A-K)	4(A-K)	5(A-K)	5(A-K)	5(A-K)	...	...
Age of householder.....	13(A), 22-27(B-G)*, 28(A), 37-42(B-G)*, 44(A,H), 46(A,I), 48(A,J)	13(A), 22-27(B-G)*	28(A), 37-42(B-G)*	49(A), 53(A-G), 55(A,H), 57(A,I)	58(A), 62(A-G), 64(A,H), 66(A,I)	67(A)	...	...	...
Boarded-up status.....	13, 28	13	28	49	58	67	...	...	...
Contract rent.....	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*, 44(H), 46(I), 48(J)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 51, 53(B-G), 55(H), 57(I), 73	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 60, 62(B-G), 64(H), 66(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 68, 69(B-G), 70(H), 71(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 72	73	12(D), 74
Duration of vacancy.....	14, 29	14	29	50	59	67	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 22-27(B-G)*, 29(A), 37-42(B-G)*, 44(A,H), 46(A,I), 48(A,J)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 22-27(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 29(A), 37-42(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 50(A), 53(A-G), 55(A,H), 57(A,I), 73(A)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 59(A), 62(A-G), 64(A,H), 66(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 67(A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*	73(A)	74(A)

See symbols and footnote at end of table.

**Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.**

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin of householder are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for housing counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin of householder are:

- (A) All occupied housing units
- (B) White
- (C) Black
- (D) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- (E) Asian or Pacific Islander
- (F) Hispanic origin
- (G) White, not of Hispanic origin
- (H) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (I) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (J) Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (*Householder counts only*)
- (#) All housing units or all vacant housing units

Subject	The State			County	Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>1</sup>			County subdivision (all States)	American Indian and Alaska Native area
	Total	Urban and rural and size of place	Inside and outside metropolitan area		10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499		
Meals included in rent . . . . .	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*, 44(H), 46(I), 48(J)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 51, 53(B-G), 55(H), 57(I), 73	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 60, 62(B-G), 64(H), 66(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 68	1, 6-11(B-G)*	73	...
Persons in unit . . . . .	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 13(A), 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*, 28(A), 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 13(A), 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 28(A), 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 49(A), 50(A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73(A)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 58(A), 59(A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 67(A), 68(A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 72(A)	73(A)	12(A,D), 74(A)
Persons per room . . . . .	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*, 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 14(A), 16-21(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 29(A), 31-36(B-G)*	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 50(A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73(A)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 59(A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*, 68(A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1(A), 6-11(B-G)*	73(A)	12(A,D), 74(A)
Rooms . . . . .	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 14 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*, 29 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 14 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 29 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 50 # (A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73 #	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 59 # (A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 68 # (A), 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 72(A)	73 #	12 # (A-D), 74(A)
Tenure . . . . .	13(A), 16-21(B-G)*, 28(A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	13(A), 16-21(B-G)*	28(A), 31-36(B-G)*	49(A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I)	58(A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	67(A)	72(A)	...	...

See symbols and footnote at end of table.

**Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.**

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin of householder are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for housing counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin of householder are:

- (A) All occupied housing units
- (B) White
- (C) Black
- (D) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- (E) Asian or Pacific Islander
- (F) Hispanic origin
- (G) White, not of Hispanic origin
- (H) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (I) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (J) Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (*Householder counts only*)
- (#) All housing units or all vacant housing units

Subject	The State			County	Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>1</sup>			County subdivision (all States)	American Indian and Alaska Native area
	Total	Urban and rural and size of place	Inside and outside metropolitan area		10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499		
Units in structure .....	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 13 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*, 28 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*, 43(A,H), 45(A,I), 47(A,J)	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 13 # (A), 16-21(B-G)*	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 28 # (A), 31-36(B-G)*	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 49 # (A), 52(A-G), 54(A,H), 56(A,I), 73 #	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 58 # (A), 61(A-G), 63(A,H), 65(A,I)	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*, 67 #, 69(A-G), 70(A,H), 71(A,I)	1 #, 6-11(B-G)*	73 #	12 # (A,D), 74(A)
Vacancy rate .....	1	1	1	1, 73 #	1	1	1	73	...
Vacancy status .....	13 #, 28 #	13 #	28 #	49 #	58 #	67 #	...	...	...
Value .....	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G), 44(H), 46(I), 48(J)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 15, 22-27(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 30, 37-42(B-G)*	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 51, 53(B-G), 55(H), 57(I), 73	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 60, 62(B-G), 64(H), 66(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 68, 69(B-G), 70(H), 71(I)	1, 6-11(B-G)*, 72	73	12(D), 74

... Not applicable for this report.

\* When a range of table numbers is shown together with a range of reference letters, there is one table for each race or Hispanic origin group. For example, 6-11(B-G) means 6(B), 7(C), 8(D), 9(E), 10(F), and 11(G).

<sup>1</sup>The selected States are: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

William S. Chapin  
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Physical Characteristics Branch  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following chart shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

The Census Bureau provides data in greater subject-matter and geographic detail on summary tape files (STF's) than in printed reports. Each printed report is derived from a specific summary tape file. For data not shown in a report because of the application of thresholds or complementary thresholds, see the corresponding summary tape file. For more information on computer tapes and other data products, see appendix F.

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (of any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

**User Note 4**

Data on allocation and substitution for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas were inadvertently omitted in this report series (CH-1) for States. However, these data will be included in the United States report (CH-1-1) and in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas report (CH-1-1A).

**GEOGRAPHIC NAMES AND PRESENTATION**

**GENERAL**

**User Note 1**

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

**User Note 2**

In table 73, the part indicator “(pt.)” is not shown for incorporated places which are located in more than one county and are independent of minor civil divisions.

**NORTH DAKOTA**

**User Note 1**

Beery township, Hettinger County, is shown as Berry township.

**User Note 2**

Marstonmoor township, Stutsman County, is shown as Marston Moor township.

**User Note 3**

Prairie Centre township, Walsh County, is shown as Prairie Center township.









**Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Adams County	Barnes County	Benson County	Billings County	Bottineau County	Bowman County	Burke County	Burleigh County	Cass County	Cavalier County
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	1 266	4 975	2 415	387	3 105	1 420	1 252	22 684	40 281	2 375
White -----	1 263	4 934	1 769	385	3 089	1 417	1 248	22 185	39 531	2 366
Black -----	1	11	—	—	—	—	1	18	82	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	2	19	644	2	13	2	3	398	292	9
American Indian -----	2	19	644	2	13	2	3	398	290	9
Eskimo -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	9	1	—	3	1	—	63	296	—
Asian -----	—	8	1	—	3	1	—	59	293	—
Chinese -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	72	—
Filipino -----	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	10	22	—
Japanese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	17	—
Asian Indian -----	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	17	73	—
Korean -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	28	—
Vietnamese -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	41	—
Cambodian -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Thai -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Other Asian -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	33	—
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Okinawan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Sri Lankan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
All other Asian -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	18	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—
Hawaiian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Samoan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	20	80	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	1 266	4 975	2 415	387	3 105	1 420	1 252	22 684	40 281	2 375
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	—	7	2	—	1	—	1	76	203	1
Mexican -----	—	3	1	—	—	—	1	33	130	—
Puerto Rican -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—
Cuban -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—
Other Hispanic -----	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	38	66	1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1 266	4 968	2 413	387	3 104	1 420	1 251	22 608	40 078	2 374
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	1 266	4 975	2 415	387	3 105	1 420	1 252	22 684	40 281	2 375
White -----	1 263	4 934	1 769	385	3 089	1 417	1 248	22 185	39 531	2 366
Hispanic origin -----	—	5	—	—	1	—	1	47	123	1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1 263	4 929	1 769	385	3 088	1 417	1 247	22 138	39 408	2 365
Black -----	1	11	—	—	—	—	1	18	82	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1	11	—	—	—	—	1	18	82	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	2	19	644	2	13	2	3	398	292	9
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	4	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2	19	643	2	13	2	3	390	288	9
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	9	1	—	3	1	—	63	296	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	9	1	—	3	1	—	59	294	—
Other race -----	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	20	80	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	17	74	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.8	99.2	73.3	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.7	97.8	98.1	99.6
Black -----	.1	.2	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.2	.4	26.7	.5	.4	.1	.2	1.8	.7	.4
American Indian -----	.2	.4	26.7	.5	.4	.1	.2	1.8	.7	.4
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	.2	—	—	.1	.1	—	.3	.7	—
Asian -----	—	.2	—	—	.1	.1	—	.3	.7	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	.2	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	—	.1	.1	—	—	—	.1	.3	.5	—
Mexican -----	—	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	.1	.3	—
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	.2	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.7	99.5	100.0
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.8	99.2	73.3	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.7	97.8	98.1	99.6
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.8	99.1	73.3	99.5	99.5	99.8	99.6	97.6	97.8	99.6

**GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	2 299	1 193	1 433	1 194	1 849	1 541	811	25 340	1 374	1 294
White	2 291	1 190	1 322	1 175	1 848	1 539	807	24 181	1 366	1 292
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	1	107	19	—	2	2	379	6	1
American Indian	4	1	106	19	—	2	2	376	6	1
Eskimo	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	2	1	—	1	—	2	239	2	1
Asian	2	2	1	—	1	—	2	226	2	1
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	1	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—
Japanese	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
Asian Indian	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	30	1	1
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	16	—	—
Bangladeshi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Burmese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Indonesian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Malayan	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
Okinawan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Sri Lankan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Tongan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other race	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	94	—	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	2 299	1 193	1 433	1 194	1 849	1 541	811	25 340	1 374	1 294
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	—	6	—	1	1	—	300	—	1
Mexican	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	187	—	—
Puerto Rican	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	30	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1
Other Hispanic	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	78	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 297	1 193	1 427	1 194	1 848	1 540	811	25 040	1 374	1 293
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	2 299	1 193	1 433	1 194	1 849	1 541	811	25 340	1 374	1 294
White	2 291	1 190	1 322	1 175	1 848	1 539	807	24 181	1 366	1 292
Hispanic origin	2	—	1	—	1	1	—	187	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin	2 289	1 190	1 321	1 175	1 847	1 538	807	23 994	1 366	1 291
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	440	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	4	1	107	19	—	2	2	379	6	1
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4	1	105	19	—	2	2	368	6	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	2	1	—	1	—	2	239	2	1
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	2	1	—	1	—	2	232	2	1
Other race	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	94	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	88	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.7	99.7	92.3	98.4	99.9	99.9	99.5	95.4	99.4	99.8
Black	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.2	.1	7.5	1.6	—	.1	.2	1.5	.4	.1
American Indian	.2	.1	7.4	1.6	—	.1	.2	1.5	.4	.1
Asian or Pacific Islander	.1	.2	.1	—	.1	—	.2	.9	.1	.1
Asian	.1	.2	.1	—	.1	—	.2	.9	.1	.1
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
Other race	—	—	.2	—	—	—	—	.4	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	.1	—	.4	—	.1	.1	—	1.2	—	.1
Mexican	—	—	.4	—	—	—	—	.7	—	—
Puerto Rican	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.1	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.1
Other Hispanic	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	.3	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	99.9	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	98.8	100.0	99.9
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>										
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.7	99.7	92.3	98.4	99.9	99.9	99.5	95.4	99.4	99.8
Not of Hispanic origin	99.6	99.7	92.2	98.4	99.9	99.8	99.5	94.7	99.4	99.8

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units	1 341	1 247	2 075	1 096	2 551	1 687	2 301	3 933	3 560
White	1 340	1 247	2 075	1 096	2 542	1 685	2 058	3 764	3 476
Black	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	—	4	1	239	165	68
American Indian	1	—	—	—	4	1	239	165	67
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Bangladeshi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lankan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tongan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	2
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units	1 341	1 247	2 075	1 096	2 551	1 687	2 301	3 933	3 560
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	1	2	1	5	3	10	7	5
Mexican	—	1	1	—	4	—	8	2	4
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	1	—	1	—	—	3	1	5	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 340	1 246	2 073	1 095	2 546	1 684	2 291	3 926	3 555
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units	1 341	1 247	2 075	1 096	2 551	1 687	2 301	3 933	3 560
White	1 340	1 247	2 075	1 096	2 542	1 685	2 058	3 764	3 476
Hispanic origin	1	1	2	1	3	3	4	1	3
Not of Hispanic origin	1 339	1 246	2 073	1 095	2 539	1 682	2 054	3 763	3 473
Black	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	1	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	1	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	—	4	1	239	165	68
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	4	1	236	161	68
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Other race	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	2
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.9	89.4	95.7	97.6
Black	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.1	—	.1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.1	—	—	—	.2	.1	10.4	4.2	1.9
American Indian	.1	—	—	—	.2	.1	10.4	4.2	1.9
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	.3
Asian	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	.3
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	.1	—	.1	.1	.1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	.4	.2	.1
Mexican	—	.1	—	—	.2	—	.3	.1	.1
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	.1	—	—	—	—	.2	—	.1	—
Not of Hispanic origin	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.6	99.8	99.9
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>									
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.9	89.4	95.7	97.6
Not of Hispanic origin	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.5	99.7	89.3	95.7	97.6

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	8 677	2 587	1 831	809	3 555	1 974	4 977	2 284
White	8 577	2 173	1 830	800	3 492	1 966	4 800	2 281
Black	2	1	—	—	6	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	86	408	1	9	40	6	164	—
American Indian	86	408	1	9	39	6	164	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	4	—	—	2	2	8	1
Asian	8	4	—	—	2	2	8	1
Chinese	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Filipino	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	—
Japanese	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Asian Indian	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—
Korean	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—
Bangladeshi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Sri Lankan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pacific Islander	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tongan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	2	1	—	—	15	—	4	2
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	8 677	2 587	1 831	809	3 555	1 974	4 977	2 284
Hispanic origin (of any race)	19	4	1	1	19	—	13	6
Mexican	8	3	1	—	18	—	7	2
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	11	1	—	1	—	—	6	4
Not of Hispanic origin	8 658	2 583	1 830	808	3 536	1 974	4 964	2 278
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	8 677	2 587	1 831	809	3 555	1 974	4 977	2 284
White	8 577	2 173	1 830	800	3 492	1 966	4 800	2 281
Hispanic origin	12	3	1	1	4	—	7	4
Not of Hispanic origin	8 565	2 170	1 829	799	3 488	1 966	4 793	2 277
Black	2	1	—	—	6	—	1	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2	1	—	—	6	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	86	408	1	9	40	6	164	—
Hispanic origin	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin	81	408	1	9	40	6	162	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	10	4	—	—	2	2	8	1
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	10	4	—	—	2	2	8	1
Other race	2	1	—	—	15	—	4	2
Hispanic origin	2	1	—	—	15	—	4	2
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.8	84.0	99.9	98.9	98.2	99.6	96.4	99.9
Black	—	—	—	—	.2	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1.0	15.8	.1	1.1	1.1	.3	3.3	—
American Indian	1.0	15.8	.1	1.1	1.1	.3	3.3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	.1	.2	—	—	.1	.1	.2	—
Asian	.1	.2	—	—	.1	.1	.2	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	.4	—	.1	.1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	.2	.2	.1	.1	.5	—	.3	.3
Mexican	.1	.1	.1	—	.5	—	.1	.1
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	.1	—	—	.1	—	—	.1	.2
Not of Hispanic origin	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.7
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>								
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	98.8	84.0	99.9	98.9	98.2	99.6	96.4	99.9
Not of Hispanic origin	98.7	83.9	99.9	98.8	98.1	99.6	96.3	99.7

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	1 209	6 518	4 150	1 763	858	1 022	333	8 479
White -----	1 190	6 422	1 640	1 757	856	353	332	8 434
Black -----	5	3	9	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	9	67	2 494	6	1	664	1	27
American Indian -----	9	67	2 491	5	1	664	1	27
Eskimo -----	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	4	20	3	—	1	2	—	9
Asian -----	4	19	3	—	1	2	—	8
Chinese -----	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Filipino -----	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	5
Japanese -----	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
Asian Indian -----	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Korean -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese -----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian -----	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	—
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lankan -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian -----	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hawaiian -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other race -----	1	6	4	—	—	3	—	9
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	1 209	6 518	4 150	1 763	858	1 022	333	8 479
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	2	15	9	1	—	6	—	27
Mexican -----	1	10	8	—	—	3	—	9
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	3
Cuban -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	1	4	—	1	—	2	—	15
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1 207	6 503	4 141	1 762	858	1 016	333	8 452
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	1 209	6 518	4 150	1 763	858	1 022	333	8 479
White -----	1 190	6 422	1 640	1 757	856	353	332	8 434
Hispanic origin -----	1	8	3	1	—	1	—	19
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1 189	6 414	1 637	1 756	856	352	332	8 415
Black -----	5	3	9	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	5	3	9	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	9	67	2 494	6	1	664	1	27
Hispanic origin -----	—	2	2	—	—	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	9	65	2 492	6	1	662	1	27
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	4	20	3	—	1	2	—	9
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	4	20	3	—	1	2	—	9
Other race -----	1	6	4	—	—	3	—	9
Hispanic origin -----	1	5	4	—	—	3	—	8
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	98.4	98.5	39.5	99.7	99.8	34.5	99.7	99.5
Black -----	.4	—	.2	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.7	1.0	60.1	.3	.1	65.0	.3	.3
American Indian -----	.7	1.0	60.0	.3	.1	65.0	.3	.3
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	.3	.3	.1	—	.1	.2	—	.1
Asian -----	.3	.3	.1	—	.1	.2	—	.1
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	.1	.1	.1	—	—	.3	—	.1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	.2	.2	.2	.1	—	.6	—	.3
Mexican -----	.1	.2	.2	—	—	.3	—	.1
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	.1	.1	—	.1	—	.2	—	.2
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.4	100.0	99.7
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	98.4	98.5	39.5	99.7	99.8	34.5	99.7	99.5
Not of Hispanic origin -----	98.3	98.4	39.4	99.6	99.8	34.4	99.7	99.2

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	991	8 661	1 433	3 327	5 229	21 485	2 406	8 041
White	990	8 602	1 418	3 298	5 134	20 531	2 406	7 725
Black	—	6	—	1	6	459	—	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	24	14	12	24	269	—	288
American Indian	1	24	14	12	24	267	—	288
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	27	1	1	17	120	—	14
Asian	—	25	1	1	16	107	—	14
Chinese	—	3	—	—	2	18	—	1
Filipino	—	8	—	—	1	32	—	7
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	2
Asian Indian	—	7	—	—	2	14	—	2
Korean	—	2	1	—	1	13	—	—
Vietnamese	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	1
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
Thai	—	1	—	1	1	7	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	1
Bangladeshi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Malayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Sri Lankan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	2	—	—	1	13	—	—
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	10	—	—
Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tongan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	2	—	15	48	106	—	9
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	991	8 661	1 433	3 327	5 229	21 485	2 406	8 041
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	18	1	21	90	226	1	21
Mexican	—	5	1	18	77	105	—	13
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	1
Other Hispanic	—	13	—	3	13	61	1	7
Not of Hispanic origin	991	8 643	1 432	3 306	5 139	21 259	2 405	8 020
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	991	8 661	1 433	3 327	5 229	21 485	2 406	8 041
White	990	8 602	1 418	3 298	5 134	20 531	2 406	7 725
Hispanic origin	—	16	1	7	40	110	1	12
Not of Hispanic origin	990	8 586	1 417	3 291	5 094	20 421	2 405	7 713
Black	—	6	—	1	6	459	—	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	6	—	1	6	451	—	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	24	14	12	24	269	—	288
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin	1	24	14	11	24	265	—	287
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	27	1	1	17	120	—	14
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	27	1	1	15	115	—	14
Other race	—	2	—	15	48	106	—	9
Hispanic origin	—	2	—	13	48	99	—	8
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	2	—	7	—	1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.9	99.3	99.0	99.1	98.2	95.6	100.0	96.1
Black	—	.1	—	.1	.1	2.1	—	.1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	.1	.3	1.0	.4	.5	1.3	—	3.6
American Indian	.1	.3	1.0	.4	.5	1.2	—	3.6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	.3	.1	—	.3	.6	—	.2
Asian	—	.3	.1	—	.3	.5	—	.2
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	.5	.9	.5	—	.1
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	.2	.1	.6	1.7	1.1	—	.3
Mexican	—	.1	.1	.5	1.5	.5	—	.2
Puerto Rican	—	—	—	—	—	.2	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	.2	—	.1	.2	.3	—	.1
Not of Hispanic origin	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.4	98.3	98.9	100.0	99.7
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>								
Occupied housing units	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	99.9	99.3	99.0	99.1	98.2	95.6	100.0	96.1
Not of Hispanic origin	99.9	99.1	98.9	98.9	97.4	95.0	100.0	95.9

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	Ashley city	Beach city	Belcourt CDP	Beulah city	Bismarck city	Bottineau city	Bowman city	Cando city	Carrington city	Casselton city
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	497	494	790	1 234	19 315	1 031	736	660	904	622
White -----	495	491	45	1 202	18 879	1 023	734	650	902	621
Black -----	---	---	3	3	17	---	---	---	---	---
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	2	740	27	342	5	1	10	2	---
American Indian -----	1	2	738	26	342	5	1	10	2	---
Eskimo -----	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Aleut -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1	1	1	1	59	3	1	---	---	---
Asian -----	1	1	1	1	55	3	1	---	---	---
Chinese -----	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Filipino -----	---	---	1	---	9	2	---	---	---	---
Japanese -----	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Asian Indian -----	---	1	---	---	17	---	1	---	---	---
Korean -----	---	---	---	---	5	---	---	---	---	---
Vietnamese -----	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---
Cambodian -----	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Hmong -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laotian -----	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Thai -----	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Other Asian -----	---	---	---	1	4	1	---	---	---	---
Bangladeshi -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Burmese -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Indonesian -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Malayan -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Okinawan -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pakistani -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sri Lankan -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other Asian -----	---	---	---	1	4	1	---	---	---	---
Pacific Islander -----	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Hawaiian -----	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Samoa -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Guamanian -----	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
Other Pacific Islander -----	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	621
Tongan -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tahitian -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Northern Mariana Islander -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Palauan -----	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Fijian -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
All other Pacific Islander -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Other race -----	---	---	1	1	18	---	---	---	---	1
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	497	494	790	1 234	19 315	1 031	736	660	904	622
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	1	---	2	2	72	---	---	1	1	2
Mexican -----	---	---	2	2	30	---	---	1	---	2
Puerto Rican -----	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---
Cuban -----	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
Other Hispanic -----	1	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	---	---
Not of Hispanic origin -----	496	494	788	1 232	19 243	1 031	736	659	903	620
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	497	494	790	1 234	19 315	1 031	736	660	904	622
White -----	495	491	45	1 202	18 879	1 023	734	650	902	621
Hispanic origin -----	1	---	---	1	45	---	---	1	1	1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	494	491	45	1 201	18 834	1 023	734	649	901	620
Black -----	---	---	3	3	17	---	---	---	---	---
Hispanic origin -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Not of Hispanic origin -----	---	---	3	3	17	---	---	---	---	---
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	2	740	27	342	5	1	10	2	---
Hispanic origin -----	---	---	1	---	8	---	---	---	---	---
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1	2	739	27	334	5	1	10	2	---
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1	1	1	1	59	3	1	---	---	---
Hispanic origin -----	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1	1	1	1	55	3	1	---	---	---
Other race -----	---	---	1	1	18	---	---	---	---	1
Hispanic origin -----	---	---	1	1	15	---	---	---	---	1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.6	99.4	5.7	97.4	97.7	99.2	99.7	98.5	99.8	99.8
Black -----	---	---	.4	.2	.1	---	---	---	---	---
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.2	.4	93.7	2.2	1.8	.5	.1	1.5	.2	---
American Indian -----	.2	.4	93.4	2.1	1.8	.5	.1	1.5	.2	---
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	.1	---	---	---
Asian -----	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.3	.1	---	---	---
Pacific Islander -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other race -----	---	---	.1	.1	.1	---	---	---	---	.2
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	.2	---	.3	.2	.4	---	---	.2	.1	.3
Mexican -----	---	---	.3	.2	.2	---	---	.2	---	.3
Puerto Rican -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	.1	---
Cuban -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Hispanic -----	.2	---	---	---	.2	---	---	---	---	---
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.7
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.6	99.4	5.7	97.4	97.7	99.2	99.7	98.5	99.8	99.8
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.4	99.4	5.7	97.3	97.5	99.2	99.7	98.3	99.7	99.7

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	Cavalier city	Cooperstown city	Crosby city	Devils Lake city	Dickinson city	Ellendale city	Fargo city	Garrison city	Grafton city	Grand Forks city
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	631	529	543	3 162	6 185	646	30 149	655	1 828	18 531
White -----	626	527	540	3 001	6 145	641	29 469	636	1 776	17 789
Black -----	—	—	—	1	—	1	79	—	1	147
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	3	1	1	150	23	4	251	17	14	353
American Indian -----	3	1	1	150	23	4	249	17	14	351
Eskimo -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1	1	2	7	8	—	288	—	13	184
Asian -----	1	1	2	7	7	—	285	—	13	178
Chinese -----	—	—	—	1	1	—	72	—	1	82
Filipino -----	—	—	—	1	5	—	21	—	1	25
Japanese -----	—	—	—	1	1	—	16	—	—	7
Asian Indian -----	—	1	2	2	—	—	71	—	1	29
Korean -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	28	—	1	17
Vietnamese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	1	4
Cambodian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Thai -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
Other Asian -----	1	—	—	1	—	—	31	—	1	13
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Malayan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3
Okinawan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	2
Sri Lankan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
All other Asian -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	16	—	—	4
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	6
Hawaiian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4
Samoa -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guamanian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	1	—	—	3	9	—	62	2	24	58
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	631	529	543	3 162	6 185	646	30 149	655	1 828	18 531
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	2	1	—	12	25	2	163	2	54	180
Mexican -----	2	—	—	6	7	—	96	1	47	118
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	3	2	4	—	—	9
Cuban -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
Other Hispanic -----	—	—	—	6	15	—	61	1	7	50
Not of Hispanic origin -----	629	528	543	3 150	6 160	644	29 986	653	1 774	18 351
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	631	529	543	3 162	6 185	646	30 149	655	1 828	18 531
White -----	626	527	540	3 001	6 145	641	29 469	636	1 776	17 789
Hispanic origin -----	1	1	—	7	17	2	101	—	29	108
Not of Hispanic origin -----	625	526	540	2 994	6 128	639	29 368	636	1 747	17 681
Black -----	—	—	—	1	—	1	79	—	1	147
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	1	—	1	79	—	1	142
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	3	1	1	150	23	4	251	17	14	353
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	10
Not of Hispanic origin -----	3	1	1	148	23	4	248	16	14	343
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1	1	2	7	8	—	288	—	13	184
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1	1	2	7	8	—	286	—	12	181
Other race -----	1	—	—	3	9	—	62	2	24	58
Hispanic origin -----	1	—	—	3	8	—	57	1	24	54
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	1	—	4
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.2	99.6	99.4	94.9	99.4	99.2	97.7	97.1	97.2	96.0
Black -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	—	—	.8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.5	.2	.2	4.7	.4	.6	.8	2.6	.8	1.9
American Indian -----	.5	.2	.2	4.7	.4	.6	.8	2.6	.8	1.9
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	.2	.2	.4	.2	.1	—	1.0	—	.7	1.0
Asian -----	.2	.2	.4	.2	.1	—	.9	—	.7	1.0
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	.2	—	—	.1	.1	—	.2	.3	1.3	.3
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	.3	.2	—	.4	.4	.3	.5	.3	3.0	1.0
Mexican -----	.3	—	—	.2	.1	—	.3	.2	2.6	.6
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	.3	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	—	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	—	—	—	.2	.2	—	.2	.2	.4	.3
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.5	99.7	97.0	99.0
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.2	99.6	99.4	94.9	99.4	99.2	97.7	97.1	97.2	96.0
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.0	99.4	99.4	94.7	99.1	98.9	97.4	97.1	95.6	95.4

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hankinson city	Harvey city	Hazen city	Hettinger city	Hillsboro city	Jamestown city	Kenmare city	Langdon city
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	2 592	440	970	1 001	647	633	6 203	513	960
White -----	2 251	439	970	974	646	624	6 146	510	958
Black -----	261	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	12	—	—	22	1	2	23	—	2
American Indian -----	11	—	—	22	1	2	23	—	2
Eskimo -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	42	1	—	3	—	—	26	2	—
Asian -----	35	1	—	3	—	—	24	2	—
Chinese -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—
Filipino -----	18	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Japanese -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian -----	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—
Korean -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Vietnamese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Cambodian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Thai -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other Asian -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sri Lankan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Hawaiian -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Samoa -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other race -----	26	—	—	1	—	7	2	1	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	2 592	440	970	1 001	647	633	6 203	513	960
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	88	1	—	1	—	9	17	1	1
Mexican -----	47	1	—	—	—	7	5	1	—
Puerto Rican -----	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	19	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2 504	439	970	1 000	647	624	6 186	512	959
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	2 592	440	970	1 001	647	633	6 203	513	960
White -----	2 251	439	970	974	646	624	6 146	510	958
Hispanic origin -----	62	1	—	—	—	2	15	—	1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2 189	438	970	974	646	622	6 131	510	957
Black -----	261	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—
Hispanic origin -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	260	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	12	—	—	22	1	2	23	—	2
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	12	—	—	22	1	2	23	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	42	1	—	3	—	—	26	2	—
Hispanic origin -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	41	1	—	3	—	—	26	2	—
Other race -----	26	—	—	1	—	7	2	1	—
Hispanic origin -----	24	—	—	1	—	7	2	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	86.8	99.8	100.0	97.3	99.8	98.6	99.1	99.4	99.8
Black -----	10.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.5	—	—	2.2	.2	.3	.4	—	.2
American Indian -----	.4	—	—	2.2	.2	.3	.4	—	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1.6	.2	—	.3	—	—	.4	.4	—
Asian -----	1.4	.2	—	.3	—	—	.4	.4	—
Pacific Islander -----	.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	1.0	—	—	.1	—	1.1	—	.2	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	3.4	.2	—	.1	—	1.4	.3	.2	.1
Mexican -----	1.8	.2	—	—	—	1.1	.1	.2	—
Puerto Rican -----	.8	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	.7	—	—	—	—	.3	.2	—	.1
Not of Hispanic origin -----	96.6	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0	98.6	99.7	99.8	99.9
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	86.8	99.8	100.0	97.3	99.8	98.6	99.1	99.4	99.8
Not of Hispanic origin -----	84.5	99.5	100.0	97.3	99.8	98.3	98.8	99.4	99.7

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	Larimore city	Lincoln city	Linton city	Lisbon city	Mandan city	Mayville city	Minot city	Minot AFB CDP	Mott city
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	578	315	629	858	5 608	789	13 965	2 470	430
White -----	571	310	628	856	5 518	783	13 473	2 066	430
Black -----	3	—	—	—	2	1	170	277	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	3	—	—	77	4	218	22	—
American Indian -----	1	3	—	—	77	4	217	21	—
Eskimo -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	2	1	1	—	9	—	76	35	—
Asian -----	2	1	1	—	7	—	70	28	—
Chinese -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	15	—	—
Filipino -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	19	—
Japanese -----	1	—	—	—	3	—	9	2	—
Asian Indian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Korean -----	1	—	—	—	1	—	6	5	—
Vietnamese -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Laotian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—
Thai -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—
Other Asian -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	1	—
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lankan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	7	—
Hawaiian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
Samoa -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Guamanian -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	1	1	—	2	2	1	28	70	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	578	315	629	858	5 608	789	13 965	2 470	430
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	3	1	—	2	19	1	88	125	—
Mexican -----	1	1	—	1	8	1	39	58	—
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	30	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—
Other Hispanic -----	2	—	—	1	11	—	25	32	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	575	314	629	856	5 589	788	13 877	2 345	430
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	578	315	629	858	5 608	789	13 965	2 470	430
White -----	571	310	628	856	5 518	783	13 473	2 066	430
Hispanic origin -----	2	—	—	—	12	—	59	45	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	569	310	628	856	5 506	783	13 414	2 021	430
Black -----	3	—	—	—	2	1	170	277	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	3	—	—	—	2	1	169	270	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	3	—	—	77	4	218	22	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	5	1	3	1	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1	3	—	—	72	3	215	21	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	2	1	1	—	9	—	76	35	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2	1	1	—	9	—	74	32	—
Other race -----	1	1	—	2	2	1	28	70	—
Hispanic origin -----	1	1	—	2	2	—	23	69	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	98.8	98.4	99.8	99.8	98.4	99.2	96.5	83.6	100.0
Black -----	.5	—	—	—	.1	—	1.2	11.2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.2	1.0	—	—	1.4	.5	1.6	.9	—
American Indian -----	.2	1.0	—	—	1.4	.5	1.6	.9	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	.3	.3	.2	—	.2	—	.5	1.4	—
Asian -----	.3	.3	.2	—	.1	—	.5	1.1	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.3	—
Other race -----	.2	.3	—	.2	—	.1	.2	2.8	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	.5	.3	—	.2	.3	.1	.6	5.1	—
Mexican -----	.2	.3	—	.1	.1	.1	.3	2.3	—
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	1.2	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	—
Other Hispanic -----	.3	—	—	.1	.2	—	.2	1.3	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.5	99.7	100.0	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.4	94.9	100.0
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	98.8	98.4	99.8	99.8	98.4	99.2	96.5	83.6	100.0
Not of Hispanic origin -----	98.4	98.4	99.8	99.8	98.2	99.2	96.1	81.8	100.0

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	New Rockford city	New Town city	Northwood city	Oakes city	Park River city	Rolla city	Rugby city	Stanley city	Tioga city
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	662	494	456	735	713	555	1 227	571	494
White -----	657	272	456	732	706	478	1 222	568	492
Black -----	—	1	—	1	1	4	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	5	221	—	—	3	72	4	1	—
American Indian -----	5	221	—	—	3	72	4	1	—
Eskimo -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	2
Asian -----	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	2	2
Chinese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Japanese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	2
Korean -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Asian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lankan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	662	494	456	735	713	555	1 227	571	494
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Mexican -----	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	662	494	456	735	711	555	1 227	569	494
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	662	494	456	735	713	555	1 227	571	494
White -----	657	272	456	732	706	478	1 222	568	492
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	657	272	456	732	705	478	1 222	566	492
Black -----	—	1	—	1	1	4	—	—	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	1	—	1	1	4	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	5	221	—	—	3	72	4	1	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	5	221	—	—	3	72	4	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	2
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	2
Other race -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.2	55.1	100.0	99.6	99.0	86.1	99.6	99.5	99.6
Black -----	—	.2	—	.1	.1	.7	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.8	44.7	—	—	.4	13.0	.3	.2	—
American Indian -----	.8	44.7	—	—	.4	13.0	.3	.2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	.3	.3	.2	.1	.4	.4
Asian -----	—	—	—	.3	.1	.2	.1	.4	.4
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	—	—	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	—	—	—	—	.3	—	—	.4	—
Mexican -----	—	—	—	—	.3	—	—	.4	—
Puerto Rican -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White -----	99.2	55.1	100.0	99.6	99.0	86.1	99.6	99.5	99.6
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.2	55.1	100.0	99.6	98.9	86.1	99.6	99.1	99.6

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	Valley City city	Wahpeton city	Walhalla city	Washburn city	Watford City city	West Fargo city	Williston city	Wishek city
<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 988</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>4 430</b>	<b>5 133</b>	<b>505</b>
White -----	2 950	2 878	430	553	696	4 384	4 958	505
Black -----	9	3	—	—	1	3	4	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	18	63	24	5	14	25	152	—
American Indian -----	18	63	24	5	14	25	152	—
Eskimo -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	9	18	—	—	—	5	12	—
Asian -----	8	18	—	—	—	5	12	—
Chinese -----	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Filipino -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Japanese -----	—	3	—	—	—	1	2	—
Asian Indian -----	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
Korean -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese -----	2	4	—	—	—	1	1	—
Cambodian -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian -----	—	4	—	—	—	1	1	—
Bangladeshi -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Malayan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lankan -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian -----	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Pacific Islander -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tongan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	2	5	—	—	—	13	7	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 988</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>4 430</b>	<b>5 133</b>	<b>505</b>
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	6	13	—	—	3	28	15	2
Mexican -----	2	8	—	—	2	26	9	—
Puerto Rican -----	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Cuban -----	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other Hispanic -----	1	4	—	—	1	1	5	2
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2 982	2 954	454	558	708	4 402	5 118	503
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 988</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>4 430</b>	<b>5 133</b>	<b>505</b>
White -----	2 950	2 878	430	553	696	4 384	4 958	505
Hispanic origin -----	4	6	—	—	3	16	9	2
Not of Hispanic origin -----	2 946	2 872	430	553	693	4 368	4 949	503
Black -----	9	3	—	—	1	3	4	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	9	3	—	—	1	3	4	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	18	63	24	5	14	25	152	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	18	61	24	5	14	25	152	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	9	18	—	—	—	5	12	—
Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	9	18	—	—	—	5	12	—
Other race -----	2	5	—	—	—	13	7	—
Hispanic origin -----	2	5	—	—	—	12	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White -----	98.7	97.0	94.7	99.1	97.9	99.0	96.6	100.0
Black -----	.3	.1	—	—	.1	.1	.1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.6	2.1	5.3	.9	2.0	.6	3.0	—
American Indian -----	.6	2.1	5.3	.9	2.0	.6	3.0	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	.3	.6	—	—	—	.1	.2	—
Asian -----	.3	.6	—	—	—	.1	.2	—
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	.1	.2	—	—	—	.3	.1	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	.2	.4	—	—	.4	.6	.3	.4
Mexican -----	.1	.3	—	—	.3	.6	.2	—
Puerto Rican -----	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic -----	—	.1	—	—	.1	—	.1	.4
Not of Hispanic origin -----	99.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.4	99.7	99.6
<b>PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDERS WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
White -----	98.7	97.0	94.7	99.1	97.9	99.0	96.6	100.0
Not of Hispanic origin -----	98.6	96.8	94.7	99.1	97.5	98.6	96.4	99.6





Table 7. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	All persons			Housing units with a Black householder												
	Total	Black		Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of persons per room	Median rooms	Percent						Specified owner, median value (dollars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
		Total	Percent of all persons					Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units			
The State -----	638 800	3 524	.6	1 077	2.79	.60	5.0	13.4	5.0	1.6	22.6	50.3	19.9	57 200	309	—
<b>URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE</b>																
Urban -----	340 339	3 216	.9	985	2.82	.60	5.0	10.2	5.2	1.3	21.3	49.7	21.0	60 300	316	—
Inside urbanized area -----	202 334	734	.4	249	1.97	.57	4.0	16.9	6.8	1.2	39.0	24.1	53.8	67 500	318	—
Central place -----	172 792	710	.4	243	1.95	.57	4.0	16.9	7.0	1.2	39.1	24.3	54.7	68 100	316	—
Urban fringe -----	29 542	24	.1	6	2.83	.50	4.3	16.7	—	—	33.3	16.7	16.7	62 500	338	—
Outside urbanized area -----	138 005	2 482	1.8	736	3.07	.61	5.2	7.9	4.6	1.4	15.4	58.4	9.9	52 500	315	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	458	.6	180	1.85	.54	4.1	24.4	5.0	5.0	42.8	35.0	33.3	49 200	307	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	58 662	2 024	3.5	556	3.32	.64	5.4	2.5	4.5	.2	6.5	66.0	2.3	82 500	332	—
Rural -----	298 461	308	.1	92	2.31	.52	4.5	47.8	3.3	4.3	35.9	56.5	7.6	48 500	256	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	54 448	60	.1	16	3.25	.63	4.5	43.8	6.3	6.3	12.5	56.3	—	42 500	187	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	79 885	104	.1	40	2.00	.50	4.5	50.0	2.5	2.5	40.0	57.5	—	50 000	263	—
Other rural -----	164 128	144	.1	36	2.10	.51	4.3	47.2	2.8	5.6	41.7	55.6	19.4	55 000	256	—
<b>INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA</b>																
Inside metropolitan area -----	257 388	1 805	.7	549	2.67	.59	4.9	12.8	4.9	.7	24.4	35.9	26.4	64 000	322	—
In central city -----	172 792	710	.4	243	1.95	.57	4.0	16.9	7.0	1.2	39.1	24.3	54.7	68 100	316	—
Not in central city -----	84 596	1 095	1.3	306	3.14	.60	5.5	9.5	3.3	.3	12.7	45.1	3.9	60 600	338	—
Urban -----	38 885	981	2.5	267	3.23	.62	5.5	1.9	3.4	—	9.7	43.1	4.5	77 500	359	—
Inside urbanized area -----	29 542	24	.1	6	2.83	.50	4.3	16.7	—	—	33.3	16.7	16.7	62 500	338	—
Outside urbanized area -----	9 343	957	10.2	261	3.25	.62	5.5	1.5	3.4	—	9.2	43.7	4.2	95 000	367	—
Rural -----	45 711	114	.2	39	2.15	.47	5.0	61.5	2.6	2.6	33.3	59.0	—	59 200	272	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	381 412	1 719	.5	528	2.91	.60	5.0	14.0	5.1	2.5	20.6	65.3	13.1	45 000	289	—
Urban -----	128 662	1 525	1.2	475	2.93	.61	5.0	11.4	5.3	2.1	18.7	66.5	13.1	50 000	301	—
Inside urbanized area -----	128 662	1 525	1.2	475	2.93	.61	5.0	11.4	5.3	2.1	18.7	66.5	13.1	50 000	301	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	458	.6	180	1.85	.54	4.1	24.4	5.0	5.0	42.8	35.0	33.3	49 200	307	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	49 319	1 067	2.2	295	3.39	.65	5.3	3.4	5.4	.3	4.1	85.8	.7	72 500	285	—
Rural -----	252 750	194	.1	53	2.58	.57	4.3	37.7	3.8	5.7	37.7	54.7	13.2	35 000	225	—
<b>COUNTY</b>																
Cass County -----	102 874	280	.3	82	1.81	.61	3.8	17.1	6.1	3.7	43.9	25.6	51.2	77 500	275	—
Grand Forks County -----	70 683	1 446	2.0	447	2.84	.59	5.1	11.9	4.9	.2	19.7	38.3	21.9	59 400	342	—
Ward County -----	57 921	1 411	2.4	459	2.95	.61	5.0	11.3	5.0	1.7	18.5	66.7	13.5	50 000	304	—
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION</b>																
Fargo city -----	74 111	260	.4	79	1.78	.62	3.8	16.5	6.3	3.8	44.3	25.3	51.9	78 800	269	—
Grand Forks city -----	49 425	395	.8	147	2.09	.55	4.1	17.7	8.2	—	34.0	23.8	59.2	62 500	342	—
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	9 343	957	10.2	261	3.25	.62	5.5	1.5	3.4	—	9.2	43.7	4.2	95 000	367	—
Minot city -----	34 544	380	1.1	170	1.83	.53	4.1	24.1	4.7	4.7	42.9	32.9	34.1	55 000	307	—
Minot AFB CDP -----	9 095	986	10.8	277	3.42	.65	5.3	2.9	5.4	—	2.2	88.8	—	17 500	338	—



Table 9. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	All persons			Housing units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder												
	Total	Asian or Pacific Islander		Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of persons per room	Median rooms	Percent						Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
		Total	Percent of all persons					Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units			
<b>The State</b> .....	<b>638 800</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>.61</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>74 000</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>.2</b>
<b>URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE</b>																
Urban .....	340 339	2 949	.9	800	2.39	.61	3.9	30.1	12.5	3.8	25.6	37.4	37.1	75 900	269	.2
Inside urbanized area .....	202 334	1 741	.9	546	2.31	.63	3.7	28.2	13.7	2.4	27.1	28.8	46.7	87 300	265	.3
Central place .....	172 792	1 677	1.0	531	2.31	.64	3.6	26.9	13.9	2.3	26.9	27.9	47.8	90 700	265	.3
Urban fringe .....	29 542	64	.2	15	2.33	.53	4.8	73.3	6.7	6.7	33.3	60.0	6.7	62 500	115	—
Outside urbanized area .....	138 005	1 208	.9	254	2.60	.58	4.6	34.3	9.8	6.7	22.4	55.9	16.5	60 400	282	—
Place of 10,000 or more .....	79 343	446	.6	122	2.26	.54	4.4	49.2	6.6	11.5	28.7	54.1	21.3	63 000	297	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 .....	58 662	762	1.3	132	2.95	.61	4.8	20.5	12.9	2.3	16.7	57.6	12.1	51 300	224	—
Rural .....	298 461	513	.2	79	2.88	.55	5.5	65.8	10.1	5.1	13.9	79.7	2.5	57 500	242	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 .....	54 448	142	.3	23	3.33	.54	6.6	69.6	17.4	—	4.3	91.3	8.7	92 500	313	—
Place of less than 1,000 .....	79 885	166	.2	29	2.44	.56	5.0	58.6	6.9	10.3	24.1	75.9	—	29 200	238	—
Other rural .....	164 128	205	.1	27	2.92	.55	5.9	70.4	7.4	3.7	11.1	74.1	—	77 500	238	—
<b>INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA</b>																
Inside metropolitan area .....	257 388	2 153	.8	608	2.38	.63	3.8	27.8	13.7	2.3	25.0	30.9	42.1	83 800	267	.2
In central city .....	172 792	1 677	1.0	531	2.31	.64	3.6	26.9	13.9	2.3	26.9	27.9	47.8	90 700	265	.3
Not in central city .....	84 596	476	.6	77	2.97	.58	5.4	33.8	11.7	2.6	11.7	51.9	2.6	50 000	294	—
Urban .....	38 885	334	.9	57	3.04	.59	5.5	19.3	12.3	1.8	12.3	43.9	3.5	62 500	300	—
Inside urbanized area .....	29 542	64	.2	15	2.33	.53	4.8	73.3	6.7	6.7	33.3	60.0	6.7	62 500	115	—
Outside urbanized area .....	9 343	270	2.9	42	3.20	.61	5.6	—	14.3	—	4.8	38.1	2.4	—	387	—
Rural .....	45 711	142	.3	20	2.75	.55	5.1	75.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	75.0	—	47 500	246	—
Outside metropolitan area .....	381 412	1 309	.3	271	2.53	.57	4.5	45.8	9.2	7.4	23.6	64.2	15.9	61 600	271	—
Urban .....	128 662	938	.7	212	2.46	.57	4.4	41.0	9.0	8.0	25.9	59.4	19.3	60 400	276	—
Inside urbanized area .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area .....	128 662	938	.7	212	2.46	.57	4.4	41.0	9.0	8.0	25.9	59.4	19.3	60 400	276	—
Place of 10,000 or more .....	79 343	446	.6	122	2.26	.54	4.4	49.2	6.6	11.5	28.7	54.1	21.3	63 000	297	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 .....	49 319	492	1.0	90	2.82	.62	4.4	30.0	12.2	3.3	22.2	66.7	16.7	51 300	215	—
Rural .....	252 750	371	.1	59	2.94	.55	5.6	62.7	10.2	5.1	15.3	81.4	3.4	70 000	222	—
<b>COUNTY</b>																
Cass County .....	102 874	986	1.0	296	2.51	.72	3.4	23.6	19.3	1.4	23.0	26.0	45.9	91 400	233	—
Grand Forks County .....	70 683	881	1.2	239	2.16	.57	3.9	20.5	8.8	2.5	28.9	27.6	46.4	75 000	321	.5
Ward County .....	57 921	594	1.0	120	2.69	.58	4.7	36.7	7.5	5.0	21.7	55.8	15.8	72 500	300	—
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION</b>																
Fargo city .....	74 111	929	1.3	288	2.53	.73	3.3	22.2	19.4	1.4	22.6	25.0	46.9	93 600	234	—
Grand Forks city .....	49 425	529	1.1	184	1.93	.55	3.7	22.3	7.1	2.7	35.9	22.8	59.8	81 700	320	.7
Grand Forks AFB CDP .....	9 343	270	2.9	42	3.20	.61	5.6	—	14.3	—	4.8	38.1	2.4	—	387	—
Minot city .....	34 544	261	.8	76	2.34	.57	4.2	47.4	6.6	6.6	28.9	42.1	23.7	72 500	308	—
Minot AFB CDP .....	9 095	289	3.2	35	3.00	.59	5.0	8.6	8.6	—	8.6	91.4	—	52 500	325	—

Table 10. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	All persons			Housing units with an Hispanic origin householder												
	Total	Hispanic origin		Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of per- sons per room	Median rooms	Percent						Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
		Total	Percent of all persons					Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1- person house- holds	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units			
The State -----	638 800	4 665	.7	1 138	2.84	.63	4.7	32.9	12.8	8.1	19.3	53.0	16.5	49 200	272	.3
<b>URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE</b>																
Urban -----	340 339	3 389	1.0	909	2.70	.61	4.7	28.6	9.7	7.8	19.6	50.4	20.5	52 400	288	.3
Inside urbanized area -----	202 334	1 609	.8	463	2.43	.58	4.3	35.0	9.9	11.0	24.2	39.3	31.5	57 100	305	.7
Central place -----	172 792	1 455	.8	415	2.44	.58	4.3	33.5	10.4	9.9	23.6	38.3	34.0	58 000	309	.7
Urban fringe -----	29 542	154	.5	48	2.33	.53	4.5	47.9	6.3	20.8	29.2	47.9	10.4	55 000	231	—
Outside urbanized area -----	138 005	1 780	1.3	446	2.94	.64	4.9	22.0	9.4	4.5	14.8	61.9	9.0	45 600	269	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	79 343	537	.7	145	2.20	.51	4.6	44.8	3.4	10.3	28.3	53.1	15.2	46 800	271	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	58 662	1 243	2.1	301	3.23	.70	5.0	11.0	12.3	1.7	8.3	66.1	6.0	38 800	267	—
Rural -----	298 461	1 276	.4	229	3.61	.71	5.0	49.8	25.3	9.2	18.3	63.3	.9	35 600	182	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	54 448	205	.4	41	2.60	.51	5.2	56.1	12.2	19.5	29.3	63.4	4.9	40 000	238	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	79 885	397	.5	84	3.21	.70	4.8	56.0	26.2	8.3	22.6	66.7	—	28 800	164	—
Other rural -----	164 128	674	.4	104	4.22	.80	5.1	42.3	29.8	5.8	10.6	60.6	—	41 300	200	—
<b>INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA</b>																
Inside metropolitan area -----	257 388	2 188	.9	598	2.64	.59	4.6	32.1	10.4	8.9	20.9	42.3	25.6	55 700	310	.5
In central city -----	172 792	1 455	.8	415	2.44	.58	4.3	33.5	10.4	9.9	23.6	38.3	34.0	58 000	309	.7
Not in central city -----	84 596	733	.9	183	2.99	.62	5.1	29.0	10.4	6.6	14.8	51.4	6.6	50 000	315	—
Urban -----	38 885	483	1.2	136	2.85	.61	5.0	17.6	7.4	7.4	15.4	44.9	8.8	56 300	319	—
Inside urbanized area -----	29 542	154	.5	48	2.33	.53	4.5	47.9	6.3	20.8	29.2	47.9	10.4	55 000	231	—
Outside urbanized area -----	9 343	329	3.5	88	3.03	.65	5.2	1.1	8.0	—	8.0	43.2	8.0	67 500	409	—
Rural -----	45 711	250	.5	47	3.67	.66	5.3	61.7	19.1	4.3	12.8	70.2	—	46 300	287	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	381 412	2 477	.6	540	3.10	.67	4.8	33.7	15.6	7.2	17.6	64.8	6.5	40 700	228	—
Urban -----	128 662	1 451	1.1	358	2.90	.64	4.8	27.1	9.8	5.6	16.5	66.5	9.2	45 300	255	—
Inside urbanized area -----	128 662	1 451	1.1	358	2.90	.64	4.8	27.1	9.8	5.6	16.5	66.5	9.2	45 300	255	—
Outside urbanized area -----	79 343	537	.7	145	2.20	.51	4.6	44.8	3.4	10.3	28.3	53.1	15.2	46 800	271	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	49 319	914	1.9	213	3.35	.73	4.9	15.0	14.1	2.3	8.5	75.6	5.2	37 500	217	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	29 542	623	2.1	34	2.90	.54	4.5	49.3	11.7	8.0	19.8	61.5	—	9 000	144	—
Rural -----	252 750	1 026	.4	182	3.59	.72	4.9	46.7	26.9	10.4	19.8	61.5	1.1	30 000	175	—
<b>COUNTY</b>																
Burleigh County -----	60 131	361	.6	76	2.70	.57	4.8	46.1	14.5	13.2	19.7	47.4	22.4	75 000	327	—
Cass County -----	102 874	700	.7	203	2.42	.58	4.2	36.0	13.3	7.9	25.6	40.9	31.5	55 800	296	.8
Grand Forks County -----	70 683	1 053	1.5	300	2.79	.62	4.8	25.0	8.0	6.7	17.0	41.7	23.7	48 000	316	.5
Walsh County -----	13 840	441	3.2	90	4.50	1.10	4.0	30.0	44.4	2.2	6.7	57.8	2.2	25 800	175	—
Ward County -----	57 921	857	1.5	226	2.82	.59	5.0	23.0	3.5	4.0	15.9	73.9	5.8	51 300	328	—
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION</b>																
Bismarck city -----	49 256	325	.7	72	2.50	.57	4.6	44.4	15.3	13.9	20.8	44.4	23.6	76 300	325	—
Fargo city -----	74 111	544	.7	163	2.34	.57	4.2	31.9	12.3	7.4	26.4	38.0	36.8	56 300	308	.9
Grafton city -----	4 840	259	5.4	54	4.67	1.14	3.8	27.8	44.4	1.9	9.3	64.8	3.7	30 000	175	—
Grand Forks city -----	49 425	586	1.2	180	2.53	.60	4.4	30.6	6.7	10.6	22.2	36.1	35.6	48 800	308	.8
Grand Forks AFB CDP -----	9 343	329	3.5	88	3.03	.65	5.2	1.1	8.0	—	8.0	43.2	8.0	67 500	409	—
Minot city -----	34 544	268	.8	88	2.12	.52	4.5	43.2	3.4	8.0	31.8	53.4	14.8	51 300	316	—
Minot AFB CDP -----	9 095	522	5.7	125	3.25	.64	5.2	4.0	4.0	—	2.4	91.2	—	95 000	372	—



**Table 11. Summary of General Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	All persons			Housing units with a White, not of Hispanic origin householder													
	Total	White, not of Hispanic origin		Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of persons per room	Median rooms	Percent					Specified owner, median value (dollars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent		
		Total	Percent of all persons					Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With house- holder 65 years and over	1 unit, de- tached or at- tached	In build- ings with 10 or more units				Specified renter	
																Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent
PLATE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION	Total	Percent of all persons	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of persons per room	Median rooms	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With householder 65 years and over	1 unit, detached or attached	In buildings with 10 or more units	Specified owner, median value (dollars)	Median contract rent (dollars)	Percent with meals included in rent			
Ashley city	1 052	1 042 99.0	494	1.84	.35	5.5	81.0	.6	54.0	35.0	85.2	1.6	23 900	132	8.6		
Beach city	1 205	1 189 98.7	491	1.94	.38	6.0	77.2	.6	39.1	35.4	83.5	—	33 300	202	—		
Beulah city	3 363	3 234 96.2	1 201	2.30	.44	5.5	76.9	1.4	21.1	25.1	67.9	10.7	55 900	204	—		
Bismarck city	49 256	47 446 96.3	18 834	2.18	.42	5.3	61.6	1.1	19.1	27.7	55.1	15.8	68 000	317	.3		
Bottineau city	2 598	2 545 98.0	1 023	1.88	.39	5.3	69.2	.4	43.4	37.7	75.8	6.8	44 900	223	3.8		
Bowman city	1 741	1 729 99.3	734	1.94	.40	5.5	74.1	1.0	35.3	36.8	78.5	5.3	48 600	184	9.0		
Cando city	1 564	1 521 97.3	649	1.87	.39	5.3	64.1	.6	41.6	37.9	65.8	2.6	39 600	211	—		
Carrington city	2 267	2 242 98.9	901	2.05	.40	5.6	69.6	.6	36.4	30.5	74.0	3.0	39 800	191	—		
Casselton city	1 601	1 580 98.7	620	2.21	.43	5.9	67.3	1.6	30.5	26.8	73.1	8.1	51 100	244	.5		
Cavalier city	1 508	1 488 98.7	625	1.96	.40	5.4	67.8	.6	37.3	35.5	69.8	4.2	57 400	252	—		
Cooperstown city	1 247	1 233 98.9	526	1.93	.39	5.5	72.1	.4	44.1	32.9	73.6	10.6	35 800	191	—		
Crosby city	1 312	1 300 99.1	540	1.95	.39	5.4	73.3	.6	43.0	34.3	79.3	.6	35 900	181	—		
Devils Lake city	7 782	7 180 92.3	2 994	1.96	.45	4.8	55.8	1.4	32.1	35.2	49.8	19.3	46 300	244	.2		
Dickinson city	16 097	15 808 98.2	6 128	2.19	.44	5.3	62.9	2.0	23.0	28.8	68.7	11.7	44 000	232	.2		
Ellendale city	1 798	1 746 97.1	639	1.90	.41	5.2	59.8	1.4	43.3	35.8	68.1	8.3	30 700	168	2.3		
Fargo city	74 111	71 603 96.6	29 368	2.05	.44	4.8	48.8	1.4	16.0	31.5	46.6	31.6	69 600	323	.6		
Garrison city	1 530	1 470 96.1	636	1.88	.40	5.2	73.0	1.3	48.6	36.0	75.0	5.2	38 800	195	15.7		
Grafton city	4 840	4 471 92.4	1 747	2.07	.43	5.2	66.2	1.9	31.0	32.4	69.4	4.6	49 900	252	1.5		
Grand Forks city	49 425	46 856 94.8	17 681	2.14	.46	4.8	50.1	1.7	16.9	29.2	49.2	29.5	64 500	319	1.1		
Grand Forks AFB CDP	9 343	7 720 82.6	2 189	3.09	.59	5.4	.5	2.1	—	9.5	47.9	4.3	22 500	420	.1		
Hankinson city	1 038	1 032 99.4	438	1.84	.37	5.7	78.1	.9	46.3	39.0	80.6	.2	26 400	167	—		
Harvey city	2 263	2 257 99.7	970	1.87	.40	5.1	66.2	1.0	41.2	36.9	68.5	5.6	37 400	185	.9		
Hazen city	2 818	2 717 96.4	974	2.48	.45	5.8	79.8	.5	23.8	23.0	73.7	5.5	54 900	254	—		
Hettinger city	1 574	1 571 99.8	646	1.94	.41	5.1	61.8	1.2	39.8	35.6	64.6	6.8	37 300	203	—		
Hillsboro city	1 488	1 446 97.2	622	1.94	.41	5.3	67.5	.6	36.7	35.0	70.3	14.6	40 000	211	—		
Jamestown city	15 571	15 230 97.8	6 131	2.03	.43	5.0	58.9	1.3	27.9	33.0	60.2	12.9	47 100	252	1.5		
Kenmare city	1 214	1 201 98.9	510	1.89	.39	5.4	72.0	1.8	45.1	36.7	77.3	6.5	30 400	173	—		
Langdon city	2 241	2 226 99.3	957	1.92	.38	5.6	72.2	1.5	40.4	36.3	72.9	1.8	49 600	203	.8		
Larimore city	1 464	1 402 95.8	569	2.10	.42	5.4	69.1	1.4	34.8	32.0	71.7	3.9	48 800	229	—		
Lincoln city	1 132	1 107 97.8	310	3.71	.56	6.0	99.0	1.6	1.9	7.1	99.7	—	48 300	362	—		
Linton city	1 410	1 409 99.9	628	1.97	.39	5.5	78.2	.6	43.8	31.4	84.2	3.7	37 200	146	—		
Lisbon city	2 177	2 163 99.4	856	1.99	.40	5.7	68.0	.5	37.0	33.8	77.0	9.7	40 200	180	—		
Mandan city	15 177	14 749 97.2	5 506	2.36	.46	5.3	68.2	2.1	21.3	23.7	57.7	5.0	55 900	281	.4		
Mayville city	2 092	2 054 98.2	783	1.96	.41	4.9	54.4	1.0	35.5	33.7	58.5	11.1	46 600	240	2.2		
Minot city	34 544	32 930 95.3	13 414	2.10	.43	5.1	61.5	1.4	24.1	30.8	60.4	13.8	56 100	280	.1		
Minot AFB CDP	9 095	7 224 79.4	2 021	3.16	.58	5.6	5.6	2.1	.1	3.9	84.3	—	57 500	382	—		
Mott city	1 019	1 018 99.9	430	1.92	.39	5.4	76.7	.7	46.5	35.1	74.9	.5	21 500	119	—		
New Rockford city	1 604	1 587 98.9	657	1.95	.39	5.6	67.4	1.1	44.0	35.3	73.5	6.4	29 700	216	—		
New Town city	1 388	665 47.9	272	2.05	.42	5.3	70.6	1.8	32.7	30.5	66.5	2.2	41 800	191	—		
Northwood city	1 166	1 162 99.7	456	1.99	.41	5.4	70.0	.9	43.2	32.5	71.7	7.7	40 300	202	—		
Oakes city	1 775	1 753 98.8	732	1.91	.38	5.6	62.8	.5	37.7	35.9	67.5	2.5	36 000	199	—		
Park River city	1 725	1 702 98.7	705	1.97	.41	5.3	71.5	.4	40.7	33.9	72.3	1.6	42 200	203	1.0		
Rolla city	1 286	1 038 80.7	478	1.85	.41	5.1	67.4	1.3	38.9	40.4	66.9	9.2	43 500	216	—		
Rugby city	2 909	2 884 99.1	1 222	1.84	.38	5.4	67.2	.4	42.6	38.2	72.0	6.0	38 400	207	—		
Stanley city	1 371	1 342 97.9	566	1.93	.40	5.4	78.3	1.2	44.2	34.8	81.8	—	32 400	163	—		
Tioga city	1 278	1 269 99.3	492	2.19	.44	5.3	79.3	1.8	29.9	26.4	75.0	4.1	39 700	177	—		
Valley City city	7 163	7 036 98.2	2 946	1.91	.40	5.1	59.7	.8	36.6	35.9	61.8	13.3	44 100	202	.2		
Wahpeton city	8 255	8 255 94.3	2 872	2.16	.46	5.0	54.1	1.7	22.5	29.5	53.3	23.0	57 200	259	.2		
Walhalla city	1 131	1 032 91.2	430	2.00	.43	5.2	68.1	1.2	37.0	34.7	77.4	.2	42 100	165	—		
Washburn city	1 506	1 495 99.3	553	2.39	.44	5.9	75.8	.7	23.5	25.3	72.9	9.2	50 900	238	—		
Watford City city	1 784	1 736 97.3	693	2.01	.42	5.4	68.3	1.3	32.6	35.8	73.2	10.7	46 200	200	2.7		
West Fargo city	12 287	12 057 98.1	4 368	2.56	.50	5.3	64.3	2.1	11.6	20.7	58.2	18.7	63 400	299	.1		
Williston city	13 131	12 481 95.0	4 949	2.15	.43	5.3	65.3	1.6	24.7	30.2	67.8	11.0	45 000	219	.2		
Wishek city	1 171	1 165 99.5	503	1.85	.39	5.2	74.4	.2	51.1	36.0	81.9	5.8	24 000	149	—		

Table 12. Summary of General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	All housing units			Occupied housing units													
	Total	1 unit, detached or at- tached	Median rooms	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder						American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder							
				Total	Owner	Median persons in unit	Specified owner, median value (dollars)	Specified renter, median contract rent (dollars)	Total	1 unit, detached or at- tached	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Median rooms	Median persons in unit	Specified owner, median value (dol- lars)	Specified renter, median contract rent (dollars)	
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND</b>																	
All areas -----	7 644	5 222	4.8	5 927	3 318	3.06	35 000	103	4 122	3 101	1 981	822	4.8	3.43	37 700	96	
Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND -----	1 317	948	4.7	972	506	3.35	27 600	113	627	505	251	199	4.7	4.09	30 400	107	
Fort Berthold Reservation, ND -----	2 738	1 626	4.8	1 760	1 077	2.60	34 500	111	848	603	380	159	4.8	3.28	34 200	98	
Lake Traverse (Sisseton) Reservation, ND--SD (pt.) -----	92	84	6.8	87	70	2.40	28 300	106	1	1	—	—	7.0	2.00	—	—	
Standing Rock Reservation, ND--SD (pt.) -----	1 175	852	4.8	1 022	446	3.31	20 700	116	664	499	188	197	4.6	3.86	13 200	111	
Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND--SD (pt.) -----	2 322	1 712	4.8	2 086	1 219	3.18	44 400	88	1 982	1 493	1 162	267	4.8	3.21	44 500	85	
Turtle Mountain Reservation -----	1 711	1 215	4.8	1 528	873	3.03	44 700	94	1 452	1 048	840	175	4.8	3.07	44 900	90	
Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.) -----	611	497	4.9	558	346	3.58	43 300	80-	530	445	322	92	5.0	3.59	43 300	80-	









Table 17. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	Urban								Rural			
	The State	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 077</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>												
Persons in occupied housing units .....	3 132	2 883	598	583	15	2 285	434	1 851	249	52	99	98
Per occupied housing unit .....	2.91	2.93	2.40	2.40	2.50	3.10	2.41	3.33	2.71	3.25	2.48	2.72
Owner-occupied housing units .....	461	325	141	138	3	184	152	32	136	25	49	62
Per owner-occupied housing unit .....	3.20	3.25	3.36	3.37	3.00	3.17	3.45	3.29	3.09	3.57	2.45	3.65
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 671	2 558	457	445	12	2 101	282	1 819	113	27	50	36
Per renter-occupied housing unit .....	2.86	2.89	2.21	2.20	2.40	3.10	2.07	3.36	2.35	3.00	2.50	1.89
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units .....	144	100	42	41	1	58	44	14	44	7	20	17
Percent of occupied housing units .....	13.4	10.2	16.9	16.9	16.7	7.9	24.4	2.5	47.8	43.8	50.0	47.2
Renter-occupied housing units .....	933	885	207	202	5	678	136	542	48	9	20	19
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 077</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>
1, detached .....	163	115	48	47	1	67	57	10	48	9	21	18
1, attached .....	379	375	12	12	—	363	6	357	4	—	2	2
2 .....	90	87	18	16	2	69	12	57	3	1	2	—
3 or 4 .....	88	84	12	11	1	72	21	51	4	2	2	—
5 to 9 .....	86	79	19	19	—	60	13	47	7	1	5	1
10 to 19 .....	100	93	57	57	—	36	34	2	7	—	—	7
20 to 49 .....	93	93	62	61	1	31	25	6	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	21	21	15	15	—	6	1	5	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	40	23	4	3	1	19	10	9	17	2	7	8
Other .....	17	15	2	2	—	13	1	12	2	1	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>144</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>
1 room .....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	3	3	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
3 rooms .....	7	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	2	1	3
4 rooms .....	15	10	2	2	—	8	4	4	5	—	4	1
5 rooms .....	23	18	3	3	—	15	13	2	5	1	3	1
6 rooms .....	29	22	16	16	—	6	4	2	7	2	3	2
7 rooms .....	18	15	7	7	—	8	6	2	3	—	2	1
8 rooms .....	30	17	8	7	1	9	8	1	13	1	7	5
9 or more rooms .....	18	13	6	6	—	7	7	—	5	1	—	4
Median .....	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.5	8.0	5.7	6.3	4.5	6.4	5.8	6.2	7.6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>933</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
1 room .....	39	38	14	14	—	24	7	17	1	—	1	—
2 rooms .....	56	22	22	22	—	30	22	8	4	—	1	3
3 rooms .....	125	110	55	55	—	55	30	25	15	2	6	7
4 rooms .....	164	148	69	65	4	79	45	34	16	4	7	5
5 rooms .....	254	251	28	28	—	223	13	210	3	1	2	—
6 rooms .....	235	230	14	13	1	216	9	207	5	—	3	2
7 rooms .....	40	39	4	4	—	35	3	32	1	1	—	—
8 rooms .....	9	7	1	1	—	6	3	3	2	1	—	1
9 or more rooms .....	11	10	—	—	—	10	4	6	1	—	—	1
Median .....	4.8	4.9	3.7	3.7	4.1	5.2	3.7	5.4	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>144</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>
1 person .....	31	19	6	6	—	13	8	5	12	1	8	3
2 persons .....	26	18	8	8	—	10	4	6	8	1	4	3
3 persons .....	25	20	9	8	1	11	11	—	5	1	2	2
4 persons .....	29	20	11	11	—	9	8	1	9	2	4	3
5 persons .....	15	10	2	2	—	8	7	1	5	1	1	3
6 persons .....	14	11	4	4	—	7	6	1	3	—	1	1
7 or more persons .....	4	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Median .....	3.10	3.15	3.28	3.31	3.00	3.05	3.41	1.83	2.90	3.75	2.00	3.67
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>933</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
1 person .....	212	191	91	89	2	100	69	31	21	1	8	12
2 persons .....	209	201	51	51	—	150	33	117	8	2	4	2
3 persons .....	185	179	22	20	2	157	12	145	6	3	3	—
4 persons .....	207	198	26	25	1	172	10	162	9	2	2	5
5 persons .....	88	85	13	13	—	72	8	64	3	1	2	—
6 persons .....	18	18	1	1	—	17	2	15	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons .....	14	13	3	3	—	10	2	8	1	—	1	—
Median .....	2.75	2.78	1.75	1.74	2.75	3.07	1.50	3.35	1.88	3.00	2.00	1.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>144</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>
0.50 or less .....	80	55	26	25	1	29	20	9	25	2	14	9
0.51 to 0.75 .....	39	28	11	11	—	17	15	2	11	4	3	4
0.76 to 1.00 .....	21	14	4	4	—	10	7	3	7	1	3	3
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	1
1.51 or more .....	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean .....	.50	.51	.48	.49	.38	.52	.53	.49	.49	.61	.40	.53
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>933</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
0.50 or less .....	408	381	114	111	3	267	89	178	27	4	9	14
0.51 to 0.75 .....	262	254	40	39	1	214	20	194	8	2	4	2
0.76 to 1.00 .....	213	202	37	36	1	165	20	145	11	2	6	3
1.01 to 1.50 .....	36	35	9	9	—	26	5	21	1	—	1	—
1.51 or more .....	14	13	7	7	—	6	2	4	1	1	—	—
Mean .....	.62	.62	.60	.60	.55	.62	.54	.64	.58	.64	.65	.47











Table 23. **Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban							Rural			
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 077</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>144</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>
Under 25 years -----	4	4	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	35	29	11	11	-	18	10	8	6	1	3	2
35 to 44 years -----	53	34	12	11	1	22	19	3	19	4	7	8
45 to 54 years -----	31	23	15	15	-	8	8	-	8	2	3	3
55 to 64 years -----	13	5	2	2	-	3	2	1	8	-	6	2
65 to 74 years -----	5	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	1
75 years and over -----	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>933</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
Under 25 years -----	197	188	40	40	-	148	15	133	9	1	3	5
25 to 34 years -----	470	451	99	97	2	352	78	274	19	3	11	5
35 to 44 years -----	214	198	47	44	3	151	25	126	16	3	5	8
45 to 54 years -----	34	32	15	15	-	17	9	8	2	1	-	1
55 to 64 years -----	9	8	4	4	-	4	4	-	1	-	1	-
65 to 74 years -----	5	4	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-
75 years and over -----	4	4	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
1-person households -----	11	9	2	2	-	7	6	1	2	-	1	1
Mean number of persons per room -----	.41	.43	.40	.40	-	.44	.47	.25	.35	.50	.25	.33
<b>Units in structure:</b>												
1, detached or attached -----	7	5	1	1	-	4	4	-	2	-	-	2
2 or more -----	9	8	2	2	-	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Specified owner -----	5	4	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	1
Mean value (dollars) -----	31 800	37 500	42 500	42 500	-	35 800	35 800	-	9 000	-	-	9 000
Specified renter -----	9	8	2	2	-	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	254	266	225	225	-	279	283	263	163	163	-	-
<b>VALUE</b>												
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>104</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	5	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	-	2
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	14	9	3	3	-	6	6	-	5	1	3	1
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	20	12	4	4	-	8	8	-	8	2	4	2
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	16	12	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	1	3	-
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	18	15	6	5	1	9	9	-	3	-	2	1
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	11	7	4	4	-	6	6	1	4	-	2	2
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	8	7	6	6	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	3	3	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	5	3	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	1
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	57 200	60 300	67 500	68 100	62 500	52 500	49 200	82 500	48 500	42 500	50 000	55 000
Mean (dollars) -----	61 100	64 700	74 500	74 800	62 500	54 200	52 100	70 000	52 400	40 500	54 100	55 600
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> -----	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000-	10 000-	32 500	32 500	-	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-	20 000	10 000-	12 500
Mean (dollars) -----	12 200	12 000	32 500	32 500	-	10 900	11 900	9 800	12 800	20 000	9 000	13 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>892</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>
Less than \$100 -----	19	18	8	8	-	10	3	7	1	1	-	-
\$100 to \$149 -----	18	16	10	10	-	6	4	2	2	1	-	1
\$150 to \$199 -----	37	29	13	13	-	16	13	3	8	2	3	3
\$200 to \$249 -----	54	49	31	31	-	18	12	6	5	1	3	1
\$250 to \$299 -----	83	68	25	25	-	43	31	12	15	2	8	5
\$300 to \$349 -----	93	90	40	37	3	50	35	15	3	1	1	1
\$350 to \$399 -----	60	59	31	30	1	28	18	10	1	-	1	-
\$400 to \$449 -----	44	43	22	21	1	21	9	12	1	-	1	-
\$450 to \$499 -----	23	22	13	13	-	9	4	5	1	-	-	1
\$500 to \$549 -----	10	10	7	7	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
\$550 to \$599 -----	9	9	4	4	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$649 -----	4	4	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
\$650 to \$699 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$749 -----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	436	426	1	1	-	425	-	425	10	1	3	6
Median (dollars) -----	309	316	318	316	338	315	307	332	256	187	263	256
Mean (dollars) -----	310	315	314	313	348	317	307	333	247	201	267	250
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>892</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>
With meals included in rent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent -----	456	419	205	200	5	214	134	80	37	8	17	12
No cash rent -----	436	426	1	1	-	425	-	425	10	1	3	6





















**Table 34. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Inside metropolitan area							Outside metropolitan area				
	The State	In central city		Not in central city				Total	Urban		Rural	
				Total	Urban	Outside urbanized area			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		
		Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area			Inside urbanized area	Rural					
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>879</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>271</b>	—	<b>122</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>												
Persons in occupied housing units .....	2 375	1 600	1 358	242	42	139	61	775	—	326	261	188
Per occupied housing unit .....	2.70	2.63	2.56	3.14	2.80	3.31	3.05	2.86	—	2.67	2.90	3.19
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 000	571	493	78	32	—	46	429	—	202	100	127
Per owner-occupied housing unit .....	3.41	3.38	3.45	3.00	2.91	—	3.07	3.46	—	3.37	3.70	3.43
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 375	1 029	865	164	10	139	15	346	—	124	161	61
Per renter-occupied housing unit .....	2.35	2.34	2.23	3.22	2.50	3.31	3.00	2.35	—	2.00	2.56	2.77
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units .....	293	169	143	26	11	—	15	124	—	60	27	37
Percent of occupied housing units .....	33.3	27.8	26.9	33.8	73.3	—	75.0	45.8	—	49.2	30.0	62.7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	586	439	388	51	4	42	5	147	—	62	63	22
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>879</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>271</b>	—	<b>122</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>59</b>
1, detached .....	288	153	130	23	9	—	14	135	—	63	25	47
1, attached .....	74	35	18	17	—	16	1	39	—	3	35	1
2 .....	30	26	21	5	—	5	—	4	—	4	—	—
3 or 4 .....	61	48	37	11	3	7	1	13	—	7	6	—
5 to 9 .....	75	62	53	9	1	8	—	13	—	9	4	—
10 to 19 .....	112	90	90	—	—	—	—	22	—	16	4	2
20 to 49 .....	167	148	146	2	1	1	—	19	—	8	11	—
50 or more .....	20	18	18	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	35	15	9	6	1	1	4	20	—	7	5	8
Other .....	17	13	9	4	—	4	—	4	—	3	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>124</b>	—	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>
1 room .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
2 rooms .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms .....	19	7	4	3	2	—	1	12	—	4	4	4
4 rooms .....	54	31	28	3	1	—	2	23	—	10	8	5
5 rooms .....	40	22	16	6	2	—	4	18	—	10	3	5
6 rooms .....	39	19	17	2	1	—	1	20	—	13	2	5
7 rooms .....	39	26	21	5	2	—	3	13	—	6	2	5
8 rooms .....	38	26	22	4	1	—	3	12	—	8	3	1
9 or more rooms .....	62	37	34	3	2	—	1	25	—	9	5	11
Median .....	6.3	6.7	6.8	6.0	6.0	—	6.0	5.9	—	6.0	5.0	6.2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>147</b>	—	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22</b>
1 room .....	75	69	67	2	—	—	—	6	—	2	2	2
2 rooms .....	110	86	82	4	2	1	1	24	—	16	8	—
3 rooms .....	125	98	95	3	—	2	1	27	—	13	8	6
4 rooms .....	152	110	101	9	2	5	2	42	—	20	19	3
5 rooms .....	62	42	31	11	—	10	1	20	—	3	15	2
6 rooms .....	35	21	6	15	—	15	—	14	—	3	6	5
7 rooms .....	14	6	3	3	—	3	—	8	—	3	4	1
8 rooms .....	6	1	—	1	—	1	—	5	—	1	1	3
9 or more rooms .....	7	6	3	3	—	3	—	1	—	1	—	—
Median .....	3.4	3.2	3.0	5.2	3.0	5.6	3.8	3.9	—	3.5	4.2	4.5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>124</b>	—	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>
1 person .....	27	16	11	5	3	—	2	11	—	7	2	2
2 persons .....	69	34	27	7	3	—	4	35	—	18	5	12
3 persons .....	52	33	29	4	1	—	3	19	—	8	5	6
4 persons .....	80	55	51	4	—	—	4	25	—	12	6	7
5 persons .....	44	22	17	5	4	—	1	22	—	10	6	6
6 persons .....	13	7	6	1	—	—	1	6	—	1	2	3
7 or more persons .....	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	1	1
Median .....	3.47	3.53	3.59	2.75	2.33	—	3.00	3.34	—	3.13	3.75	3.25
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>147</b>	—	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22</b>
1 person .....	189	136	132	4	2	2	—	53	—	28	18	7
2 persons .....	174	139	124	15	—	12	3	35	—	16	14	5
3 persons .....	119	92	80	12	1	10	1	27	—	11	14	2
4 persons .....	60	38	27	11	—	11	—	22	—	5	13	4
5 persons .....	28	21	16	5	1	4	—	7	—	1	3	3
6 persons .....	11	9	6	3	—	2	1	2	—	1	1	—
7 or more persons .....	5	4	3	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
Median .....	2.10	2.10	2.00	3.04	2.00	3.20	2.33	2.09	—	1.69	2.46	2.30
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>124</b>	—	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>
0.50 or less .....	171	107	90	17	6	—	11	64	—	35	11	18
0.51 to 0.75 .....	63	32	27	5	4	—	1	31	—	11	9	11
0.76 to 1.00 .....	36	19	16	3	1	—	2	17	—	10	2	5
1.01 to 1.50 .....	16	8	7	1	—	—	1	8	—	2	5	1
1.51 or more .....	7	3	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	2
Mean .....	.52	.50	.51	.49	.47	—	.50	.55	—	.54	.63	.53
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>147</b>	—	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22</b>
0.50 or less .....	238	156	135	21	2	17	2	82	—	39	32	11
0.51 to 0.75 .....	97	74	64	10	1	9	—	23	—	9	11	3
0.76 to 1.00 .....	166	137	125	12	—	10	2	29	—	10	14	5
1.01 to 1.50 .....	45	40	33	7	1	5	—	5	—	2	3	—
1.51 or more .....	40	32	31	1	—	1	—	8	—	2	3	3
Mean .....	.68	.72	.74	.63	.83	.61	.83	.58	—	.55	.61	.59









Table 39. **Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area				
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban				Rural
				Total	Urban			Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area		
					Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area				Rural	Place of 10,000 or more	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 998</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5 843</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>5 102</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 991</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>2 773</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2 579</b>
Under 25 years.....	117	6	5	1	1	—	—	111	—	2	4	105
25 to 34 years.....	659	59	39	20	9	—	11	600	—	26	40	534
35 to 44 years.....	752	73	52	21	10	—	11	679	—	30	19	630
45 to 54 years.....	593	42	29	13	4	—	9	551	—	14	14	523
55 to 64 years.....	459	26	19	7	2	—	5	433	—	13	11	409
65 to 74 years.....	271	8	6	2	1	—	1	263	—	10	3	250
75 years and over .....	140	4	1	3	2	—	1	136	—	4	4	128
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 007</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3 070</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>2 523</b>
Under 25 years.....	667	203	177	26	22	4	—	464	—	85	50	329
25 to 34 years.....	1 432	395	332	63	55	4	4	1 037	—	120	95	822
35 to 44 years.....	844	191	164	27	20	4	3	653	—	54	47	552
45 to 54 years.....	439	75	61	14	11	—	3	364	—	32	12	320
55 to 64 years.....	309	41	34	7	6	—	1	268	—	16	13	239
65 to 74 years.....	205	23	19	4	4	—	—	182	—	7	6	169
75 years and over .....	111	9	8	1	1	—	—	102	—	3	7	92
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>												
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>727</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>639</b>
1-person households .....	322	27	21	6	4	—	2	295	—	11	10	274
Mean number of persons per room.....	.50	.40	.41	.36	.39	—	.25	.51	—	.31	.51	.52
<b>Units in structure:</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	475	8	5	3	2	—	1	467	—	12	12	443
2 or more .....	173	28	25	3	3	—	—	145	—	10	7	128
Mobile home, trailer, or other.....	79	8	4	4	3	—	1	71	—	2	1	68
Specified owner .....	218	5	4	1	1	—	—	213	—	11	7	195
Mean value (dollars) .....	30 100	57 000	61 900	37 500	37 500	—	—	29 500	—	28 500	41 800	29 100
Specified renter .....	307	32	27	5	5	—	—	275	—	10	13	252
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	135	171	165	203	203	—	—	131	—	154	242	123
<b>VALUE</b>												
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 678</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1 436</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	418	5	1	4	—	—	4	413	—	11	2	400
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	228	6	6	—	—	—	—	222	—	13	11	198
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	221	15	10	5	1	—	4	206	—	20	10	176
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	214	18	11	7	3	—	4	196	—	10	13	173
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	206	25	16	9	4	—	5	181	—	6	10	165
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	185	20	15	5	3	—	2	165	—	5	5	155
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	119	13	7	6	4	—	2	106	—	—	3	103
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	59	11	6	5	—	—	5	48	—	1	1	46
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	1	—	8
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	9	3	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	5
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
\$500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	38 600	56 000	57 200	53 800	57 500	—	51 700	36 600	—	34 500	42 800	36 200
Mean (dollars) .....	40 700	57 100	58 700	54 100	59 200	—	51 200	39 500	—	37 600	43 900	39 400
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	<b>746</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>595</b>
Median (dollars) .....	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	—	10 000—	10 000—	—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) .....	14 100	12 000	11 800	12 700	12 200	—	13 600	14 400	—	13 600	12 400	14 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 890</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2 417</b>
Less than \$100 .....	1 300	135	130	5	4	—	1	1 165	—	49	26	1 090
\$100 to \$149 .....	601	44	39	5	3	—	2	557	—	34	24	499
\$150 to \$199 .....	390	67	54	13	13	—	—	323	—	58	33	232
\$200 to \$249 .....	426	165	119	46	46	—	—	261	—	53	36	172
\$250 to \$299 .....	325	111	94	17	16	—	1	214	—	47	50	117
\$300 to \$349 .....	266	138	119	19	17	2	—	128	—	38	25	65
\$350 to \$399 .....	176	124	107	17	14	1	2	52	—	18	12	22
\$400 to \$449 .....	87	72	69	3	3	—	—	15	—	7	2	6
\$450 to \$499 .....	39	36	31	5	2	1	2	3	—	2	1	—
\$500 to \$549 .....	11	10	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
\$550 to \$599 .....	7	4	3	1	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	2
\$600 to \$649 .....	5	5	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
\$1,000 or more .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	255	19	10	9	8	—	1	236	—	6	20	210
Median (dollars) .....	139	268	273	238	225	350	356	113	—	210	226	101
Mean (dollars) .....	172	267	267	267	259	375	325	140	—	214	222	122
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 890</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 959</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2 417</b>
With meals included in rent .....	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4
No meals included in rent .....	3 627	908	776	132	119	4	9	2 719	—	307	209	2 203
No cash rent .....	255	19	10	9	—	8	1	236	—	6	20	210

**Table 40. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area					
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban				Rural	
				Total	Urban			Rural	Total	Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area		
					Inside urbanized area	Outside urbanized area					Place of 10,000 or more		Place of 2,500 to 9,999
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>879</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>271</b>	—	<b>122</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>59</b>	
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	—	<b>15</b>	<b>124</b>	—	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	
Under 25 years .....	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	
25 to 34 years .....	41	24	19	5	4	—	1	17	—	5	6	6	
35 to 44 years .....	97	65	55	10	2	—	8	32	—	15	9	8	
45 to 54 years .....	84	44	39	5	2	—	3	40	—	16	9	15	
55 to 64 years .....	44	23	19	4	2	—	2	21	—	14	1	6	
65 to 74 years .....	15	7	5	2	1	—	1	8	—	7	—	1	
75 years and over .....	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	1	1	
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>147</b>	—	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22</b>	
Under 25 years .....	120	91	82	9	—	8	1	29	—	13	16	—	
25 to 34 years .....	270	214	187	27	—	26	1	56	—	21	29	6	
35 to 44 years .....	122	84	71	13	3	8	2	38	—	15	15	8	
45 to 54 years .....	45	34	33	1	—	—	1	11	—	6	1	4	
55 to 64 years .....	17	11	10	1	1	—	—	6	—	3	—	3	
65 to 74 years .....	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	2	2	1	
75 years and over .....	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>													
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	—	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	—	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	
1-person households .....	11	6	5	1	—	—	1	5	—	3	1	1	
Mean number of persons per room .....	.42	.32	.32	.33	.40	—	.25	.48	—	.47	.50	.60	
<b>Units in structure:</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	23	8	6	2	1	—	1	15	—	10	3	2	
2 or more .....	7	4	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	
Mobile home, trailer, or other .....	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	
Specified owner .....	17	8	6	2	1	—	1	9	—	7	1	1	
Mean value (dollars) .....	64 300	78 400	94 600	30 000	12 500	—	47 500	51 700	—	60 000	32 500	12 500	
Specified renter .....	12	5	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	2	1	
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	272	335	335	—	—	—	—	227	—	269	188	137	
<b>VALUE</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>241</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	—	<b>13</b>	<b>95</b>	—	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>28</b>	
Less than \$20,000 .....	10	5	1	4	1	—	3	5	—	—	1	4	
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	12	5	2	3	1	—	2	7	—	1	3	3	
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	11	2	1	1	—	—	1	9	—	6	1	2	
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	20	10	7	3	2	—	1	10	—	4	5	1	
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	30	16	14	2	—	—	2	14	—	9	3	2	
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	27	16	14	2	1	—	1	11	—	7	2	2	
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	25	14	12	2	1	—	1	11	—	6	4	1	
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	18	13	10	3	3	—	—	5	—	3	—	2	
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	19	14	14	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	2	
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	26	19	19	—	—	—	—	7	—	3	—	4	
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	23	18	17	1	—	—	1	5	—	2	1	2	
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	4	3	2	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500,000 or more .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	
Median (dollars) .....	74 000	83 800	90 700	50 000	62 500	—	47 500	61 600	—	63 000	51 300	70 000	
Mean (dollars) .....	89 700	97 000	104 200	56 400	58 300	—	55 000	78 400	—	76 400	60 400	95 300	
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	—	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	
Median (dollars) .....	10 400	14 500	16 300	10 000	10 000	—	12 500	10 000	—	10 000	10 000	10 000	
Mean (dollars) .....	14 900	18 100	19 700	10 800	9 000	—	12 500	12 700	—	10 700	13 700	14 900	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>579</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>145</b>	—	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>22</b>	
Less than \$100 .....	11	8	6	2	2	—	—	3	—	1	1	1	
\$100 to \$149 .....	25	14	14	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	2	4	
\$150 to \$199 .....	103	91	90	1	1	—	—	12	—	3	9	—	
\$200 to \$249 .....	87	67	64	3	—	—	3	20	—	7	9	4	
\$250 to \$299 .....	74	50	48	2	1	1	—	24	—	15	7	2	
\$300 to \$349 .....	74	56	55	1	—	1	—	18	—	13	3	2	
\$350 to \$399 .....	57	45	42	3	—	1	2	12	—	7	3	2	
\$400 to \$449 .....	30	25	23	2	—	2	—	5	—	5	—	—	
\$450 to \$499 .....	12	10	9	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	
\$500 to \$549 .....	27	25	25	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	
\$550 to \$599 .....	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	
\$600 to \$649 .....	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	
\$650 to \$699 .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	
\$700 to \$749 .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$750 to \$999 .....	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 or more .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent .....	66	33	1	32	—	32	—	33	—	1	27	5	
Median (dollars) .....	268	267	265	294	115	387	246	271	—	297	215	222	
Mean (dollars) .....	289	293	293	284	138	379	287	276	—	300	239	269	
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>579</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>145</b>	—	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>22</b>	
With meals included in rent .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent .....	512	400	385	15	4	6	5	112	—	60	35	17	
No cash rent .....	66	33	1	32	—	32	—	33	—	1	27	5	





Table 43. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut				Asian or Pacific Islander						
	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	Asian					
						Total	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 998</b>	<b>6 984</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Persons in occupied housing units .....	24 099	24 057	34	8	2 375	2 248	458	413	160	478	212
Per occupied housing unit .....	3.44	3.44	2.83	4.00	2.70	2.68	2.34	2.74	2.67	2.90	2.75
Owner-occupied housing units .....	10 532	10 518	10	4	1 000	950	153	159	76	293	78
Per owner-occupied housing unit .....	3.52	3.52	3.33	4.00	3.41	3.41	3.64	3.31	2.71	3.57	3.25
Renter-occupied housing units .....	13 567	13 539	24	4	1 375	1 298	305	254	84	185	134
Per renter-occupied housing unit .....	3.39	3.39	2.67	4.00	2.35	2.32	1.98	2.47	2.63	2.23	2.53
<b>TENURE</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 991	2 987	3	1	293	279	42	48	28	82	24
Percent of occupied housing units .....	42.7	42.8	25.0	50.0	33.3	33.3	21.4	31.8	46.7	49.7	31.2
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 007	3 997	9	1	586	559	154	103	32	83	53
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 998</b>	<b>6 984</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>77</b>
1, detached .....	4 189	4 185	3	1	288	272	37	50	25	81	21
1, attached .....	191	189	1	1	74	65	4	25	7	8	11
2 .....	252	252	—	—	30	29	7	5	—	5	3
3 or 4 .....	403	401	2	—	61	57	10	10	7	10	6
5 to 9 .....	314	313	1	—	75	71	23	12	3	14	10
10 to 19 .....	281	277	4	—	112	110	25	16	9	23	8
20 to 49 .....	272	272	—	—	167	164	79	14	2	18	12
50 or more .....	99	99	—	—	20	19	5	2	2	3	1
Mobile home or trailer .....	961	960	1	—	35	34	2	12	4	1	4
Other .....	36	36	—	—	17	17	5	5	1	2	1
<b>ROOMS</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 991</b>	<b>2 987</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>
1 room .....	10	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	89	89	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms .....	238	238	—	—	19	18	4	2	—	4	3
4 rooms .....	568	568	—	—	54	53	11	10	4	10	5
5 rooms .....	1 034	1 033	—	1	40	35	4	5	8	5	4
6 rooms .....	543	543	—	—	39	37	5	5	5	11	4
7 rooms .....	234	233	1	—	39	36	5	6	4	12	2
8 rooms .....	155	155	—	—	38	37	5	7	4	12	3
9 or more rooms .....	120	118	2	—	62	61	8	13	3	28	3
Median .....	5.1	5.1	8.5+	5.0	6.3	6.4	5.9	6.8	5.9	7.4	5.5
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 007</b>	<b>3 997</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>53</b>
1 room .....	62	62	—	—	75	73	34	10	1	11	4
2 rooms .....	358	358	—	—	110	108	34	17	2	18	13
3 rooms .....	614	612	2	—	125	117	37	14	6	22	13
4 rooms .....	1 125	1 122	3	—	152	147	37	23	10	16	13
5 rooms .....	1 176	1 172	3	1	62	57	8	19	6	5	3
6 rooms .....	447	446	1	—	35	32	2	13	4	5	4
7 rooms .....	140	140	—	—	14	13	—	4	2	2	2
8 rooms .....	48	48	—	—	6	5	—	1	1	2	1
9 or more rooms .....	37	37	—	—	7	7	2	3	—	2	—
Median .....	4.4	4.4	4.3	5.0	3.4	3.3	2.7	4.0	4.2	3.1	3.2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 991</b>	<b>2 987</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>
1 person .....	451	451	—	—	27	25	2	6	4	4	2
2 persons .....	572	571	1	—	69	67	12	13	11	18	5
3 persons .....	533	533	—	—	52	48	6	10	5	10	5
4 persons .....	594	591	2	1	80	77	9	7	5	32	9
5 persons .....	410	410	—	—	44	43	7	8	3	14	3
6 persons .....	238	238	—	—	13	13	4	2	—	3	—
7 or more persons .....	193	193	—	—	8	6	2	2	—	1	—
Median .....	3.39	3.38	3.75	4.00	3.47	3.49	3.61	3.00	2.41	3.78	3.50
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 007</b>	<b>3 997</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>53</b>
1 person .....	753	752	1	—	189	184	54	37	8	26	14
2 persons .....	755	751	4	—	174	168	63	21	9	28	12
3 persons .....	823	822	1	—	119	112	29	21	8	15	14
4 persons .....	643	639	3	1	60	54	4	13	2	12	11
5 persons .....	465	465	—	—	28	25	3	7	4	2	2
6 persons .....	282	282	—	—	11	11	—	3	1	—	—
7 or more persons .....	286	286	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	—	—
Median .....	3.10	3.10	2.38	4.00	2.10	2.07	1.87	2.19	2.39	2.05	2.54
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 991</b>	<b>2 987</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>24</b>
0.50 or less .....	1 227	1 224	3	—	171	165	24	30	23	55	12
0.51 to 0.75 .....	615	615	—	—	63	57	5	12	4	12	8
0.76 to 1.00 .....	760	759	—	1	36	36	11	2	1	11	2
1.01 to 1.50 .....	266	266	—	—	16	15	1	3	—	3	1
1.51 or more .....	123	123	—	—	7	6	1	1	—	1	—
Mean .....	.67	.67	.37	.80	.52	.52	.59	.48	.43	.49	.55
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 007</b>	<b>3 997</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>53</b>
0.50 or less .....	1 383	1 379	4	—	238	230	56	51	16	32	20
0.51 to 0.75 .....	872	869	3	—	97	91	27	16	7	11	8
0.76 to 1.00 .....	1 024	1 021	2	1	166	156	53	21	6	28	16
1.01 to 1.50 .....	498	498	—	—	45	44	8	8	2	6	6
1.51 or more .....	230	230	—	—	40	38	10	7	1	6	3
Mean .....	.78	.78	.62	.80	.68	.68	.70	.62	.60	.66	.74

**Table 43. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Asian or Pacific Islander—Con.										
	Asian—Con.						Pacific Islander				
	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Hmong	Laotian	Thai	Other Asian	Total	Hawaiian	Samoa	Guamanian	Other Pacific Islander
Occupied housing units -----	66	12	—	16	18	77	41	23	4	7	7
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Persons in occupied housing units -----	209	46	—	48	45	179	127	66	12	22	27
Per occupied housing unit -----	3.17	3.83	—	3.00	2.50	2.32	3.10	2.87	3.00	3.14	3.86
Owner-occupied housing units -----	73	19	—	22	23	54	50	19	—	16	15
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	3.48	3.80	—	5.50	3.29	3.00	3.57	3.17	—	3.20	5.00
Renter-occupied housing units -----	136	27	—	26	22	125	77	47	12	6	12
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	3.02	3.86	—	2.17	2.00	2.12	2.85	2.76	3.00	3.00	3.00
<b>TENURE</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21	5	—	4	7	18	14	6	—	5	3
Percent of occupied housing units -----	31.8	41.7	—	25.0	38.9	23.4	34.1	26.1	—	71.4	42.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	7	—	12	11	59	27	17	4	2	4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
Occupied housing units -----	66	12	—	16	18	77	41	23	4	7	7
1, detached -----	19	6	—	5	8	20	16	8	1	3	4
1, attached -----	2	1	—	1	2	4	9	7	1	1	—
2 -----	4	—	—	1	3	4	1	—	—	—	1
3 or 4 -----	3	—	—	1	—	10	4	1	—	1	2
5 to 9 -----	3	—	—	1	—	6	4	1	2	1	—
10 to 19 -----	15	1	—	—	2	11	2	2	—	—	—
20 to 49 -----	14	3	—	5	1	16	3	3	—	—	—
50 or more -----	2	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	4	1	—	2	—	4	1	—	—	1	—
Other -----	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21	5	—	4	7	18	14	6	—	5	3
1 room -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms -----	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
4 rooms -----	8	—	—	2	1	2	1	—	—	1	—
5 rooms -----	3	3	—	—	—	3	5	2	—	3	—
6 rooms -----	2	—	—	1	1	3	2	1	—	1	—
7 rooms -----	1	—	—	—	3	3	3	1	—	—	2
8 rooms -----	3	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
9 or more rooms -----	1	—	—	—	1	4	1	1	—	—	—
Median -----	4.4	4.7	—	5.0	6.7	6.5	5.5	6.5	—	5.0	6.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	7	—	12	11	59	27	17	4	2	4
1 room -----	7	—	—	2	1	3	2	1	—	1	—
2 rooms -----	5	2	—	2	1	14	2	—	1	—	1
3 rooms -----	6	2	—	1	3	13	8	6	1	—	1
4 rooms -----	18	1	—	5	5	19	9	3	1	1	—
5 rooms -----	7	2	—	—	—	5	5	4	—	—	1
6 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	1	—	1
7 rooms -----	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
8 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
9 or more rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	3.8	3.3	—	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.5	2.5	4.0
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21	5	—	4	7	18	14	6	—	5	3
1 person -----	3	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	1	—
2 persons -----	3	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	2	—
3 persons -----	5	1	—	—	1	5	4	3	—	1	—
4 persons -----	3	2	—	1	4	5	3	1	—	—	2
5 persons -----	5	—	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
6 persons -----	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	1	1
Median -----	3.40	3.75	—	5.00	3.63	3.10	3.25	3.17	—	2.25	4.25
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	7	—	12	11	59	27	17	4	2	4
1 person -----	12	—	—	9	3	21	5	3	—	1	1
2 persons -----	9	2	—	—	5	19	6	4	2	—	—
3 persons -----	8	2	—	—	3	12	7	6	—	—	1
4 persons -----	5	—	—	1	—	6	6	2	2	—	2
5 persons -----	6	1	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	1	—
6 persons -----	3	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons -----	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	2.69	3.25	—	1.50	2.00	1.95	2.86	2.75	3.00	3.00	3.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	21	5	—	4	7	18	14	6	—	5	3
0.50 or less -----	7	—	—	1	3	10	6	3	—	3	—
0.51 to 0.75 -----	6	2	—	—	4	4	6	3	—	1	2
0.76 to 1.00 -----	5	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2	2	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
1.51 or more -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
Mean -----	.68	.90	—	1.00	.52	.45	.60	.46	—	.64	.88
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	7	—	12	11	59	27	17	4	2	4
0.50 or less -----	12	1	—	7	5	30	8	7	—	—	1
0.51 to 0.75 -----	8	—	—	—	4	10	6	3	2	—	1
0.76 to 1.00 -----	13	3	—	4	2	10	10	5	2	1	2
1.01 to 1.50 -----	6	2	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	1	—
1.51 or more -----	6	1	—	1	—	3	2	2	—	—	—
Mean -----	.87	1.13	—	.63	.59	.62	.71	.65	.80	1.20	.75

Table 44. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut				Asian or Pacific Islander						
	Total	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut	Total	Asian					
						Total	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean
Occupied housing units .....	6 998	6 984	12	2	879	838	196	151	60	165	77
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 991	2 987	3	1	293	279	42	48	28	82	24
Under 25 years .....	117	117	—	—	5	5	1	2	—	1	1
25 to 34 years .....	659	659	—	—	41	39	5	5	8	8	4
35 to 44 years .....	752	749	2	1	97	92	12	7	4	37	9
45 to 54 years .....	593	593	—	—	84	81	12	15	6	21	7
55 to 64 years .....	459	459	—	—	44	42	4	14	6	13	3
65 to 74 years .....	271	271	—	—	15	14	6	4	3	—	—
75 years and over .....	140	139	1	—	7	6	2	1	1	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 007	3 997	9	1	586	559	154	103	32	83	53
Under 25 years .....	667	666	1	—	120	115	27	23	7	15	11
25 to 34 years .....	1 432	1 426	5	1	270	254	96	47	13	32	28
35 to 44 years .....	844	842	2	—	122	117	20	25	8	22	9
45 to 54 years .....	439	438	1	—	45	45	6	6	3	8	3
55 to 64 years .....	309	309	—	—	17	16	1	1	—	6	1
65 to 74 years .....	205	205	—	—	7	7	2	1	—	—	1
75 years and over .....	111	111	—	—	5	5	2	—	1	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>											
Occupied housing units .....	727	726	1	—	34	32	12	6	5	2	1
1-person households .....	322	322	—	—	11	11	3	1	1	1	1
Mean number of persons per room .....	.50	.51	.29	—	.42	.42	.47	.44	.36	.38	.14
Units in structure:											
1, detached or attached .....	475	474	1	—	23	21	6	6	3	2	1
2 or more .....	173	173	—	—	7	7	4	—	1	—	—
Mobile home, trailer, or other .....	79	79	—	—	4	4	2	—	1	—	—
Specified owner .....	218	218	—	—	17	15	4	5	3	2	—
Mean value (dollars) .....	30 100	30 100	—	—	64 300	69 800	70 000	73 500	77 500	47 500	—
Specified renter .....	307	307	—	—	12	12	4	1	1	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	135	135	—	—	272	272	238	163	725	—	313
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 678	1 676	1	1	241	228	31	38	23	74	18
Less than \$20,000 .....	418	418	—	—	10	9	2	1	3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	228	227	1	—	12	11	—	2	3	—	2
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	221	220	—	1	11	9	3	1	2	—	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	214	214	—	—	20	20	—	2	3	2	1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	206	206	—	—	30	25	4	2	3	9	4
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	185	185	—	—	27	25	1	4	3	8	3
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	119	119	—	—	25	24	4	4	—	10	2
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	59	59	—	—	18	18	5	5	1	5	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	12	12	—	—	19	18	3	4	1	9	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	9	9	—	—	26	26	4	2	3	13	3
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	2	2	—	—	23	23	3	6	1	7	1
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	4	4	—	—	4	4	—	3	—	—	1
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	5	5	1	1	—	3	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	38 600	38 700	27 500	37 500	74 000	76 300	83 000	86 000	50 800	93 300	65 000
Mean (dollars) .....	40 700	40 700	27 500	37 500	89 700	91 800	94 000	96 700	57 000	113 700	76 800
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers .....	746	745	1	—	27	26	2	7	4	1	3
Median (dollars) .....	10 000—	10 000—	22 500	—	10 400	10 000	12 500	10 000	10 000	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) .....	14 100	14 100	22 500	—	14 900	15 000	9 000	16 000	17 000	9 000	9 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	3 890	3 881	8	1	579	554	153	102	31	82	53
Less than \$100 .....	1 300	1 299	1	—	11	10	1	2	1	1	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	601	599	2	—	25	25	7	2	1	6	3
\$150 to \$199 .....	390	390	—	—	103	101	35	10	2	20	13
\$200 to \$249 .....	426	426	—	—	87	85	25	18	2	8	3
\$250 to \$299 .....	325	325	—	—	74	70	12	13	4	10	6
\$300 to \$349 .....	266	264	2	—	74	72	17	6	6	15	8
\$350 to \$399 .....	176	175	1	—	57	55	13	9	4	8	9
\$400 to \$449 .....	87	87	—	—	30	30	13	6	3	2	—
\$450 to \$499 .....	39	38	1	—	12	11	1	3	—	3	1
\$500 to \$549 .....	11	11	—	—	27	27	22	1	—	2	1
\$550 to \$599 .....	7	7	—	—	4	4	1	1	—	—	2
\$600 to \$649 .....	5	5	—	—	4	4	3	—	—	1	—
\$650 to \$699 .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$700 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	1	1	—	—	2	2	1	—	1	1	—
\$1,000 or more .....	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	255	253	1	1	66	55	1	31	7	4	7
Median (dollars) .....	139	139	306	—	268	267	272	265	330	264	288
Mean (dollars) .....	172	172	263	—	289	289	315	283	317	284	286
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	3 890	3 881	8	1	579	554	153	102	31	82	53
With meals included in rent .....	8	8	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
No meals included in rent .....	3 627	3 620	7	—	512	498	152	71	24	77	46
No cash rent .....	255	253	1	1	66	55	1	31	7	4	7

Table 44. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Asian or Pacific Islander—Con.										
	Asian—Con.						Pacific Islander				
	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Hmong	Laotian	Thai	Other Asian	Total	Hawaiian	Samoa	Guamanian	Other Pacific Islander
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	66	12	—	16	18	77	41	23	4	7	7
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	21	5	—	4	7	18	14	6	—	5	3
Under 25 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	4	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	—	1
35 to 44 years .....	10	2	—	2	3	6	5	2	—	2	1
45 to 54 years .....	6	2	—	2	3	7	3	2	—	1	—
55 to 64 years .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
75 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	45	7	—	12	11	59	27	17	4	2	4
Under 25 years .....	16	—	—	5	1	10	5	3	1	—	1
25 to 34 years .....	6	2	—	2	5	23	16	12	3	1	—
35 to 44 years .....	11	4	—	1	4	13	5	2	—	1	2
45 to 54 years .....	8	—	—	3	1	7	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	3	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	1
65 to 74 years .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	1	—	—	1	—	4	2	—	—	2	—
1-person households .....	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of persons per room .....	.75	—	—	1.00	—	.29	.44	—	—	.44	—
<b>Units in structure:</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1, detached or attached .....	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	—	2	—
2 or more .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home, trailer, or other .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Specified owner .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	—
Mean value (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	72 500	22 500	—	—	22 500	—
Specified renter .....	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	337	—	—	137	—	212	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	17	4	—	2	7	14	13	6	—	4	3
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	2	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	—
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	3	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	—	1	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	3	—	—	—	3	—	2	2	—	—	—
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	47 500	46 700	—	57 500	66 300	80 000	54 200	57 500	—	42 500	56 300
Mean (dollars) .....	45 700	42 500	—	57 500	75 400	117 800	51 900	56 300	—	42 500	55 800
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	4	1	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars) .....	10 000	32 500	—	17 500	—	22 500	12 500	—	—	12 500	—
Mean (dollars) .....	10 800	32 500	—	17 500	—	22 500	12 500	—	—	12 500	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	45	7	—	12	11	58	25	15	4	2	4
Less than \$100 .....	3	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
\$100 to \$149 .....	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	5	2	—	1	3	10	2	1	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	8	1	—	6	1	13	2	1	—	—	1
\$250 to \$299 .....	13	1	—	2	2	7	4	3	1	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	9	2	—	—	2	7	2	1	1	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	2	—	—	1	1	8	2	2	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449 .....	1	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$450 to \$499 .....	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
\$500 to \$549 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	2	3	11	6	2	1	2
Median (dollars) .....	257	238	—	217	281	263	283	296	300	163	152
Mean (dollars) .....	252	231	—	246	262	275	276	312	300	163	144
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	45	7	—	12	11	58	25	15	4	2	4
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	45	7	—	12	9	55	14	9	2	1	2
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	2	3	11	6	2	1	2

**Table 45. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Hispanic origin (of any race)						Not of Hispanic origin
	Total	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic origin	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>240 878</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>239 740</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>							
Persons in occupied housing units -----	614 566	3 501	2 151	337	56	957	611 065
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.55	3.08	3.21	3.21	2.67	2.80	2.55
Owner-occupied housing units -----	433 432	1 245	743	71	14	417	432 187
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.74	3.33	3.50	3.23	3.50	3.07	2.74
Renter-occupied housing units -----	181 134	2 256	1 408	266	42	540	178 878
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.18	2.95	3.07	3.20	2.47	2.62	2.18
<b>TENURE</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	157 950	374	212	22	4	136	157 576
Percent of occupied housing units -----	65.6	32.9	31.6	21.0	19.0	39.8	65.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	82 928	764	458	83	17	206	82 164
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>240 878</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>239 740</b>
1, detached -----	151 858	398	241	25	4	128	151 460
1, attached -----	9 616	205	101	39	7	58	9 411
2 -----	7 520	70	47	9	—	14	7 450
3 or 4 -----	10 911	81	43	12	2	24	10 830
5 to 9 -----	10 612	62	41	5	2	14	10 550
10 to 19 -----	13 054	103	56	5	2	40	12 951
20 to 49 -----	11 678	73	38	5	2	28	11 605
50 or more -----	2 727	12	8	—	—	4	2 715
Mobile home or trailer -----	20 990	119	88	5	1	25	20 871
Other -----	1 912	15	7	—	1	7	1 897
<b>ROOMS</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>157 950</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>157 576</b>
1 room -----	87	—	—	—	—	—	87
2 rooms -----	805	8	5	1	—	2	797
3 rooms -----	3 718	29	20	2	—	7	3 689
4 rooms -----	18 579	58	33	1	1	23	18 521
5 rooms -----	34 869	82	55	6	—	21	34 787
6 rooms -----	29 878	59	28	2	—	29	29 819
7 rooms -----	24 366	58	31	6	2	19	24 308
8 rooms -----	20 119	30	16	1	—	13	20 089
9 or more rooms -----	25 529	50	24	3	1	22	25 479
Median -----	6.2	5.7	5.4	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>82 928</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>82 164</b>
1 room -----	2 346	34	23	1	—	10	2 312
2 rooms -----	7 420	74	42	4	2	26	7 346
3 rooms -----	15 960	114	73	7	4	30	15 846
4 rooms -----	25 264	193	111	11	5	66	25 071
5 rooms -----	14 849	180	115	27	3	35	14 669
6 rooms -----	8 209	108	59	24	—	25	8 101
7 rooms -----	4 118	35	18	8	2	7	4 083
8 rooms -----	2 372	16	11	1	—	4	2 356
9 or more rooms -----	2 390	10	6	—	1	3	2 380
Median -----	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.2	4.0	4.1	4.1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>157 950</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>157 576</b>
1 person -----	29 665	54	27	4	—	23	29 611
2 persons -----	55 720	94	43	4	3	44	55 626
3 persons -----	25 201	59	38	3	—	18	25 142
4 persons -----	27 865	79	46	7	—	26	27 786
5 persons -----	13 920	51	35	2	—	14	13 869
6 persons -----	4 078	20	13	2	—	5	4 058
7 or more persons -----	1 501	17	—	—	1	6	1 484
Median -----	2.38	3.16	3.45	3.50	2.17	2.56	2.38
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>82 928</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>82 164</b>
1 person -----	34 288	166	94	8	5	59	34 122
2 persons -----	22 725	179	107	18	5	49	22 546
3 persons -----	11 487	163	85	28	3	47	11 324
4 persons -----	8 447	130	86	14	3	27	8 317
5 persons -----	3 852	75	48	11	—	16	3 777
6 persons -----	1 427	24	17	2	1	4	1 403
7 or more persons -----	702	27	21	2	—	4	675
Median -----	1.82	2.73	2.83	3.05	2.20	2.40	1.81
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>157 950</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>157 576</b>
0.50 or less -----	116 842	206	97	10	3	96	116 636
0.51 to 0.75 -----	25 696	78	51	9	—	18	25 618
0.76 to 1.00 -----	13 205	49	34	1	1	13	13 156
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 831	24	16	2	—	6	1 807
1.51 or more -----	376	17	14	—	—	3	359
Mean -----	.42	.55	.60	.53	.50	.49	.42
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>82 928</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>82 164</b>
0.50 or less -----	54 900	320	176	32	10	102	54 580
0.51 to 0.75 -----	14 631	166	97	24	5	40	14 465
0.76 to 1.00 -----	10 842	173	115	24	1	33	10 669
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 812	58	36	3	—	19	1 754
1.51 or more -----	743	47	34	—	1	12	696
Mean -----	.50	.68	.71	.64	.56	.63	.50

**Table 46. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Hispanic origin (of any race)						Not of Hispanic origin
	Total	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic origin	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>240 878</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>239 740</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>157 950</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>157 576</b>
Under 25 years.....	2 025	11	6	—	—	5	2 014
25 to 34 years.....	24 999	91	55	7	1	28	24 908
35 to 44 years.....	36 219	108	59	12	2	35	36 111
45 to 54 years.....	25 342	60	39	—	—	21	25 282
55 to 64 years.....	25 609	50	28	3	—	19	25 559
65 to 74 years.....	24 629	27	14	—	1	12	24 602
75 years and over .....	19 127	27	11	—	—	16	19 100
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>82 928</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>82 164</b>
Under 25 years.....	15 036	178	107	19	8	44	14 858
25 to 34 years.....	27 847	309	191	46	7	65	27 538
35 to 44 years.....	13 711	164	99	16	2	47	13 547
45 to 54 years.....	6 086	48	28	1	—	19	6 038
55 to 64 years.....	4 963	27	13	—	—	14	4 936
65 to 74 years.....	5 934	19	12	—	—	7	5 915
75 years and over .....	9 351	19	8	1	—	10	9 332
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>							
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>59 041</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>58 949</b>
1-person households .....	28 021	46	27	1	—	18	27 975
Mean number of persons per room .....	.31	.37	.36	.50	.29	.38	.31
<b>Units in structure:</b>							
1, detached or attached .....	41 713	47	26	—	1	20	41 666
2 or more .....	14 159	34	13	1	—	20	14 125
Mobile home, trailer, or other.....	3 169	11	6	—	—	5	3 158
Specified owner .....	29 766	35	17	—	1	17	29 731
Mean value (dollars) .....	41 800	55 600	67 400	—	67 500	43 200	41 800
Specified renter .....	14 722	38	20	1	—	17	14 684
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	242	235	183	387	—	277	242
<b>VALUE</b>							
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>103 702</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>103 443</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	15 327	26	12	1	—	13	15 301
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	9 652	23	16	—	—	7	9 629
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	11 598	37	22	2	1	12	11 561
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	14 040	47	27	4	—	16	13 993
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	14 647	40	20	4	—	16	14 607
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	13 689	18	9	3	1	5	13 671
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	9 152	34	19	1	—	14	9 118
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	5 539	9	4	1	—	4	5 530
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	3 286	8	4	—	—	4	3 278
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	3 492	4	1	—	—	3	3 488
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	1 565	5	1	1	—	3	1 560
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	701	1	—	—	—	1	700
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	386	2	—	—	—	2	384
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	368	3	2	—	—	1	365
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	154	—	—	—	—	—	154
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	72	2	1	—	—	1	70
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	20	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$500,000 or more .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	14
Median (dollars) .....	50 700	49 200	46 900	52 500	50 000	51 500	50 800
Mean (dollars) .....	53 900	57 100	53 700	57 700	50 000	61 700	53 900
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	<b>18 045</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17 972</b>
Median (dollars) .....	10 100	10 000—	10 000—	42 500	10 000—	10 000—	10 100
Mean (dollars) .....	16 800	12 600	11 600	33 000	9 000	12 400	16 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>77 830</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>77 090</b>
Less than \$100 .....	5 976	38	25	—	—	13	5 938
\$100 to \$149 .....	6 656	41	32	—	—	9	6 615
\$150 to \$199 .....	8 571	82	55	2	1	24	8 489
\$200 to \$249 .....	10 152	70	42	4	2	22	10 082
\$250 to \$299 .....	10 875	66	35	7	2	22	10 809
\$300 to \$349 .....	10 363	77	48	5	1	23	10 286
\$350 to \$399 .....	8 066	71	42	8	2	19	7 995
\$400 to \$449 .....	4 210	35	19	7	2	7	4 175
\$450 to \$499 .....	2 133	24	16	2	—	6	2 109
\$500 to \$549 .....	1 217	15	8	3	—	4	1 202
\$550 to \$599 .....	647	2	1	—	1	—	645
\$600 to \$649 .....	300	5	2	1	—	2	295
\$650 to \$699 .....	199	3	—	2	—	1	196
\$700 to \$749 .....	113	1	—	—	—	1	112
\$750 to \$999 .....	227	—	—	—	—	—	227
\$1,000 or more .....	95	—	—	—	—	—	95
No cash rent .....	8 030	210	116	40	5	49	7 820
Median (dollars) .....	266	272	263	363	338	264	266
Mean (dollars) .....	270	280	268	370	334	276	270
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>							
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>77 830</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>77 090</b>
With meals included in rent .....	398	2	—	—	—	2	396
No meals included in rent .....	69 402	528	325	41	11	151	68 874
No cash rent .....	8 030	210	116	40	5	49	7 820

Table 47. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units for Race of Householder by Hispanic Origin: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	Total	White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>240 878</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>230 846</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>6 946</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>											
Persons in occupied housing units -----	614 566	1 826	581 705	50	3 082	182	23 917	79	2 296	1 364	65
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.55	2.84	2.52	3.13	2.90	3.50	3.44	3.95	2.67	3.34	2.32
Owner-occupied housing units -----	433 432	709	420 233	—	461	30	10 502	35	965	471	26
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.74	2.93	2.73	—	3.20	5.00	3.52	5.83	3.36	3.93	2.60
Renter-occupied housing units -----	181 134	1 117	161 472	50	2 621	152	13 415	44	1 331	893	39
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.18	2.79	2.11	3.13	2.86	3.30	3.39	3.14	2.33	3.10	2.17
<b>TENURE</b>											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	157 950	242	154 150	—	144	6	2 985	6	287	120	10
Percent of occupied housing units -----	65.6	37.7	66.8	—	13.6	11.5	43.0	30.0	33.4	29.4	35.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	82 928	400	76 696	16	917	46	3 961	14	572	288	18
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>240 878</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>230 846</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>6 946</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>28</b>
1, detached -----	151 858	244	146 833	2	161	15	4 174	7	281	130	11
1, attached -----	9 616	103	8 780	6	373	6	185	3	71	87	2
2 -----	7 520	37	7 081	1	89	4	248	—	30	28	2
3 or 4 -----	10 911	49	10 283	1	87	6	397	—	61	25	2
5 to 9 -----	10 612	39	10 084	—	86	8	306	1	74	14	—
10 to 19 -----	13 054	56	12 466	5	95	6	275	2	110	34	5
20 to 49 -----	11 678	40	11 077	1	92	3	269	3	164	26	3
50 or more -----	2 727	8	2 576	—	21	—	99	1	19	3	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	20 990	57	19 838	—	40	3	958	3	32	56	3
Other -----	1 912	9	1 828	—	17	1	35	—	17	5	—
<b>ROOMS</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>157 950</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>154 150</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>10</b>
1 room -----	87	—	75	—	1	—	10	—	1	—	—
2 rooms -----	805	3	703	—	3	—	89	—	1	5	1
3 rooms -----	3 718	15	3 425	—	7	—	238	1	18	13	1
4 rooms -----	18 579	41	17 885	—	15	1	567	1	53	15	1
5 rooms -----	34 869	49	33 689	—	23	2	1 032	—	40	31	3
6 rooms -----	29 878	39	29 211	—	29	2	541	2	37	16	1
7 rooms -----	24 366	44	24 015	—	18	—	234	—	39	14	2
8 rooms -----	20 119	21	19 867	—	30	—	155	1	37	8	—
9 or more rooms -----	25 529	30	25 280	—	18	1	119	1	61	18	1
Median -----	6.2	5.8	6.2	—	6.3	5.5	5.1	6.0	6.3	5.4	5.2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>82 928</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>76 696</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3 961</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>18</b>
1 room -----	2 346	22	2 134	1	38	—	62	—	75	11	3
2 rooms -----	7 420	42	6 828	—	56	3	355	4	106	25	1
3 rooms -----	15 960	54	14 993	1	124	10	604	2	123	47	2
4 rooms -----	25 264	109	23 653	5	159	18	1 107	2	150	59	2
5 rooms -----	14 849	76	13 189	4	250	9	1 167	4	58	87	5
6 rooms -----	8 209	67	7 389	3	232	3	444	1	34	34	2
7 rooms -----	4 118	16	3 890	1	39	2	138	—	14	16	2
8 rooms -----	2 372	8	2 293	—	9	—	48	1	5	7	1
9 or more rooms -----	2 390	6	2 327	1	10	1	36	—	7	2	—
Median -----	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.4	4.5	4.7
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>157 950</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>154 150</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>10</b>
1 person -----	29 665	41	29 100	—	31	—	451	1	26	12	3
2 persons -----	55 720	74	54 956	—	26	—	572	—	69	20	3
3 persons -----	25 201	40	24 533	—	25	2	531	—	52	17	1
4 persons -----	27 865	50	27 084	—	29	1	593	1	79	27	1
5 persons -----	13 920	30	13 399	—	15	1	409	—	44	20	2
6 persons -----	4 078	3	3 795	—	14	—	238	2	11	15	—
7 or more persons -----	1 501	4	1 283	—	4	—	191	2	6	9	—
Median -----	2.38	2.65	2.37	—	3.10	4.50	3.38	6.00	3.43	3.91	2.17
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>82 928</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>76 696</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3 961</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>18</b>
1 person -----	34 288	100	32 974	3	209	7	746	3	186	53	7
2 persons -----	22 725	98	21 420	3	206	11	744	2	172	65	4
3 persons -----	11 487	78	10 213	4	181	12	811	4	115	65	4
4 persons -----	8 447	66	7 414	2	205	7	636	1	59	54	3
5 persons -----	3 852	38	3 206	3	85	4	461	3	25	27	—
6 persons -----	1 427	11	1 095	1	17	1	281	1	10	10	—
7 or more persons -----	702	9	374	—	14	4	282	—	5	14	—
Median -----	1.82	2.53	1.75	3.00	2.74	2.92	3.10	3.00	2.08	2.90	2.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>157 950</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>154 150</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>10</b>
0.50 or less -----	116 842	157	115 157	—	80	3	1 224	2	169	44	6
0.51 to 0.75 -----	25 696	48	24 900	—	39	—	615	1	62	29	2
0.76 to 1.00 -----	13 205	22	12 338	—	21	1	759	—	36	26	2
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 831	10	1 525	—	3	1	265	2	14	11	—
1.51 or more -----	376	5	230	—	1	1	122	1	6	10	—
Mean -----	.42	.48	.42	—	.50	.83	.67	.95	.52	.67	.48
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>82 928</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>76 696</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3 961</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>18</b>
0.50 or less -----	54 900	183	52 570	6	402	18	1 365	4	234	109	9
0.51 to 0.75 -----	14 631	80	13 246	4	258	10	862	3	94	69	5
0.76 to 1.00 -----	10 842	88	9 280	4	209	9	1 015	4	162	68	3
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 812	23	1 183	1	35	6	492	2	43	26	1
1.51 or more -----	743	26	417	1	13	3	227	1	39	16	—
Mean -----	.50	.65	.48	.63	.62	.78	.78	.79	.68	.71	.50









**Table 49. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

<b>County</b>	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
<b>All housing units</b>	<b>9 467</b>	<b>3 675</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>4 294</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>5 616</b>	<b>2 569</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>23 700</b>	<b>7 021</b>	<b>4 410</b>	<b>2 381</b>	<b>9 238</b>	<b>5 052</b>	<b>12 681</b>	<b>5 921</b>
Persons in occupied housing units	23 287	6 841	4 236	2 381	9 043	4 832	12 152	5 651
Per occupied housing unit	2.68	2.64	2.31	2.94	2.54	2.45	2.44	2.47
Owner-occupied housing units	18 092	5 186	3 385	2 097	7 350	3 808	8 557	4 440
Per owner-occupied housing unit	2.85	2.66	2.43	3.03	2.67	2.61	2.68	2.60
Renter-occupied housing units	5 195	1 855	851	284	1 693	1 024	3 595	1 211
Per renter-occupied housing unit	2.23	2.60	1.94	2.41	2.11	1.98	2.01	2.11
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>8 677</b>	<b>2 587</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>3 555</b>	<b>1 974</b>	<b>4 977</b>	<b>2 284</b>
Owner-occupied housing units	6 346	1 951	1 392	691	2 751	1 458	3 190	1 710
Percent of occupied housing units	73.1	75.4	76.0	85.4	77.4	73.9	64.1	74.9
White	6 314	1 768	1 391	683	2 720	1 454	3 144	1 708
Black	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	22	180	1	8	20	2	39	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	2	—	—	2	2	5	1
Other race	2	1	—	—	8	—	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	4	—	1	9	—	7	4
White, not of Hispanic origin	6 308	1 765	1 391	682	2 719	1 454	3 139	1 705
Renter-occupied housing units	2 331	636	439	118	804	516	1 787	574
White	2 263	405	439	117	772	512	1 656	573
Black	2	1	—	—	5	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	64	228	—	1	20	4	125	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	7	—	2	1
Hispanic origin (of any race)	10	—	1	—	10	—	6	2
White, not of Hispanic origin	2 257	405	438	117	769	512	1 654	572
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
<b>Vacant housing units</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>285</b>
For sale only	142	57	56	22	63	51	54	52
For rent	215	110	69	30	128	73	101	54
Rented or sold, not occupied	102	28	34	8	27	33	89	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	111	465	49	16	47	18	137	22
For migrant workers	—	3	—	—	92	—	1	—
Other vacant	220	425	222	83	382	206	257	153
Boarded up	4	35	13	3	16	16	12	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
<b>All housing units</b>	<b>9 467</b>	<b>3 675</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>4 294</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>5 616</b>	<b>2 569</b>
1, detached	5 938	2 465	1 804	731	3 353	1 814	3 530	2 034
1, attached	219	39	13	8	30	20	47	5
2	374	26	30	14	48	61	118	67
3 or 4	336	90	88	20	224	104	284	58
5 to 9	495	114	115	—	78	94	225	74
10 to 19	262	21	27	20	75	52	417	105
20 to 49	86	—	—	—	20	26	226	20
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1 620	881	169	167	438	174	727	193
Other	137	39	15	8	28	10	42	13
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>6 346</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>1 710</b>
1, detached	4 890	1 579	1 258	554	2 450	1 302	2 617	1 534
1, attached	122	11	5	4	12	8	29	3
2	83	4	5	3	6	8	18	23
3 or 4	10	2	2	—	—	4	7	2
5 or more	20	1	—	—	5	13	18	—
Mobile home or trailer	1 189	341	118	125	272	119	486	140
Other	32	13	5	3	6	4	15	6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 331</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>574</b>
1, detached	625	362	208	74	409	224	467	290
1, attached	79	23	3	2	15	3	17	1
2	238	17	14	5	24	41	88	35
3 or 4	287	79	79	12	172	82	264	47
5 to 9	436	90	98	—	55	84	196	62
10 to 19	244	10	15	13	51	35	394	93
20 to 49	72	—	—	—	18	26	207	10
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	281	44	16	10	48	15	144	30
Other	69	11	6	2	12	6	10	6
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>8 677</b>	<b>2 587</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>3 555</b>	<b>1 974</b>	<b>4 977</b>	<b>2 284</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>6 346</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>1 710</b>
Under 25 years	90	26	11	10	23	17	41	13
25 to 34 years	1 040	248	137	96	377	166	501	220
35 to 44 years	1 577	383	222	194	599	249	665	354
45 to 54 years	998	306	196	110	405	228	494	243
55 to 64 years	1 083	311	267	118	480	272	544	302
65 to 74 years	900	389	311	99	487	278	530	289
75 years and over	658	288	248	64	380	248	415	289
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 331</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>574</b>
Under 25 years	283	44	19	10	60	43	231	52
25 to 34 years	755	177	95	49	251	123	486	172
35 to 44 years	377	141	66	18	137	77	281	87
45 to 54 years	208	76	39	8	58	35	134	34
55 to 64 years	178	54	37	7	50	45	144	44
65 to 74 years	209	53	61	4	74	65	202	62
75 years and over	321	91	122	22	174	128	309	123

Table 49. **Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
All housing units.....	1 558	7 394	4 742	2 057	1 061	1 175	481	9 585
<b>POPULATION</b>								
All persons.....	3 160	18 148	12 772	4 549	2 148	3 761	907	22 832
Persons in occupied housing units.....	3 100	16 633	12 617	4 495	2 122	3 761	907	22 217
Per occupied housing unit.....	2.56	2.55	3.04	2.55	2.47	3.68	2.72	2.62
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 521	12 317	8 482	3 731	1 841	1 400	734	16 547
Per owner-occupied housing unit.....	2.66	2.74	3.15	2.67	2.52	3.14	2.69	2.84
Renter-occupied housing units.....	579	4 316	4 135	764	281	2 361	173	5 670
Per renter-occupied housing unit.....	2.23	2.13	2.84	2.10	2.20	4.10	2.88	2.14
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	1 209	6 518	4 150	1 763	858	1 022	333	8 479
Owner-occupied housing units.....	949	4 489	2 692	1 400	730	446	273	5 827
Percent of occupied housing units.....	78.5	68.9	64.9	79.4	85.1	43.6	82.0	68.7
White.....	940	4 457	1 207	1 395	729	258	272	5 810
Black.....	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	26	1 475	5	—	188	1	8
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	5	2	—	1	—	—	5
Other race.....	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	5	6	—	—	1	—	14
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	939	4 452	1 205	1 395	729	257	272	5 799
Renter-occupied housing units.....	260	2 029	1 458	363	128	576	60	2 652
White.....	250	1 965	433	362	127	95	60	2 624
Black.....	3	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	41	1 019	1	1	476	—	19
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	15	1	—	—	2	—	4
Other race.....	1	5	—	—	—	3	—	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	10	3	1	—	5	—	13
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	250	1 962	432	361	127	95	60	2 616
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	349	876	592	294	203	153	148	1 106
For sale only.....	22	117	46	29	36	9	9	240
For rent.....	24	292	144	37	14	23	13	433
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	56	128	51	36	7	27	14	87
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	124	52	142	34	34	9	14	55
For migrant workers.....	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other vacant.....	123	260	209	158	112	85	98	289
Boarded up.....	3	8	14	5	7	5	6	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
All housing units.....	1 558	7 394	4 742	2 057	1 061	1 175	481	9 585
1, detached.....	1 204	5 007	3 388	1 675	908	837	401	6 445
1, attached.....	2	113	38	9	3	15	4	280
2.....	13	126	100	16	5	14	299	299
3 or 4.....	64	190	189	83	4	67	—	524
5 to 9.....	36	441	88	58	34	9	—	388
10 to 19.....	—	547	76	—	—	1	1	460
20 to 49.....	—	312	31	—	—	35	—	418
50 or more.....	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	229	600	718	204	104	189	73	685
Other.....	10	58	34	12	3	8	2	86
Owner-occupied housing units.....	949	4 489	2 692	1 400	730	446	273	5 827
1, detached.....	805	3 938	2 136	1 243	657	310	231	5 036
1, attached.....	2	70	17	6	2	4	1	131
2.....	3	18	15	4	2	1	—	40
3 or 4.....	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	26
5 or more.....	—	2	4	1	—	—	—	32
Mobile home or trailer.....	136	432	504	134	69	130	40	518
Other.....	3	16	11	8	—	1	—	44
Renter-occupied housing units.....	260	2 029	1 458	363	128	576	60	2 652
1, detached.....	160	594	882	192	84	425	52	800
1, attached.....	—	35	17	—	1	10	2	108
2.....	9	84	70	10	3	11	—	179
3 or 4.....	52	146	166	73	4	53	—	423
5 to 9.....	27	389	67	43	33	9	—	316
10 to 19.....	—	443	62	—	—	—	1	376
20 to 49.....	—	248	30	—	—	34	—	346
50 or more.....	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	10	63	70	42	3	30	5	77
Other.....	2	27	14	3	—	4	—	27
Occupied housing units.....	1 209	6 518	4 150	1 763	858	1 022	333	8 479
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	949	4 489	2 692	1 400	730	446	273	5 827
Under 25 years.....	10	54	76	16	6	8	4	69
25 to 34 years.....	129	699	470	178	74	65	36	1 111
35 to 44 years.....	180	979	566	292	122	82	58	1 349
45 to 54 years.....	154	648	499	242	107	92	38	891
55 to 64 years.....	155	748	433	230	139	76	61	893
65 to 74 years.....	158	737	380	259	156	94	50	854
75 years and over.....	163	624	268	183	126	29	26	660
Renter-occupied housing units.....	260	2 029	1 458	363	128	576	60	2 652
Under 25 years.....	24	374	222	29	13	39	8	496
25 to 34 years.....	75	585	477	115	30	172	13	915
35 to 44 years.....	46	342	245	47	16	171	16	436
45 to 54 years.....	21	148	141	45	11	89	6	225
55 to 64 years.....	16	112	114	21	14	60	6	155
65 to 74 years.....	25	189	128	40	17	28	4	189
75 years and over.....	53	279	131	66	27	17	4	236

Table 49. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
All housing units.....	1 311	9 770	1 770	3 770	6 093	23 585	2 869	10 180
<b>POPULATION</b>								
All persons.....	2 420	22 241	3 627	8 752	13 840	57 921	5 864	21 129
Persons in occupied housing units.....	2 420	21 107	3 538	8 309	13 397	55 596	5 746	20 753
Per occupied housing unit.....	2.44	2.44	2.47	2.50	2.56	2.59	2.39	2.58
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 859	15 234	2 628	6 267	10 412	35 097	4 509	15 401
Per owner-occupied housing unit.....	2.48	2.68	2.59	2.65	2.66	2.73	2.51	2.71
Renter-occupied housing units.....	561	5 873	910	2 042	2 985	20 499	1 237	5 352
Per renter-occupied housing unit.....	2.32	1.98	2.18	2.12	2.28	2.37	2.03	2.28
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	991	8 661	1 433	3 327	5 229	21 485	2 406	8 041
Owner-occupied housing units.....	749	5 691	1 015	2 363	3 921	12 833	1 797	5 689
Percent of occupied housing units.....	75.6	65.7	70.8	71.0	75.0	59.7	74.7	70.7
White.....	748	5 663	1 009	2 352	3 880	12 669	1 797	5 530
Black.....	—	3	—	1	—	52	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	6	—	12	54	—	150
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	17	—	—	12	44	—	6
Other race.....	—	1	—	7	—	14	—	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	9	—	6	—	27	—	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	748	5 655	1 009	2 352	3 870	12 632	1 796	5 525
Renter-occupied housing units.....	242	2 970	418	964	1 308	8 652	609	2 352
White.....	242	2 939	409	946	1 254	7 862	609	2 195
Black.....	—	3	—	—	—	407	—	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	17	8	10	—	215	—	138
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	10	1	—	—	76	—	8
Other race.....	—	1	—	8	—	92	—	7
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	9	1	15	—	174	—	14
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	242	2 931	408	939	1 224	7 789	609	2 188
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	320	1 109	337	443	864	2 100	463	2 139
For sale only.....	26	218	40	57	121	437	71	362
For rent.....	32	339	60	75	194	743	70	557
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	30	56	16	44	112	98	12	118
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	153	175	61	71	47	281	38	452
For migrant workers.....	—	2	—	48	—	—	—	42
Other vacant.....	79	319	160	148	256	541	269	608
Boarded up.....	7	18	10	9	11	30	23	45
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
All housing units.....	1 311	9 770	1 770	3 770	6 093	23 585	2 869	10 180
1, detached.....	1 047	6 399	1 341	2 825	4 556	12 819	2 254	6 258
1, attached.....	8	159	15	33	127	2 584	12	392
2.....	8	302	31	75	132	1 058	55	281
3 or 4.....	46	655	44	211	232	1 565	90	442
5 to 9.....	19	407	138	129	263	647	138	434
10 to 19.....	13	545	—	172	98	1 171	63	371
20 to 49.....	—	301	24	40	23	803	—	530
50 or more.....	—	66	—	—	—	276	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	162	815	170	238	619	2 511	223	1 324
Other.....	8	121	7	47	43	151	34	148
Owner-occupied housing units.....	749	5 691	1 015	2 363	3 921	12 833	1 797	5 689
1, detached.....	686	4 882	865	2 147	3 452	10 168	1 586	4 559
1, attached.....	3	69	11	10	56	305	8	199
2.....	2	51	9	19	14	131	12	60
3 or 4.....	1	28	2	3	10	82	4	22
5 or more.....	1	13	8	5	5	169	2	74
Mobile home or trailer.....	54	618	120	161	376	1 915	174	795
Other.....	2	30	—	18	8	63	11	30
Renter-occupied housing units.....	242	2 970	418	964	1 308	8 652	609	2 352
1, detached.....	163	825	213	362	554	1 674	288	736
1, attached.....	2	83	1	22	52	2 152	3	128
2.....	4	209	17	46	85	746	30	114
3 or 4.....	38	571	39	193	192	1 291	80	296
5 to 9.....	15	343	113	97	227	524	123	300
10 to 19.....	8	499	—	154	78	955	53	255
20 to 49.....	—	232	19	40	17	689	—	352
50 or more.....	—	64	—	—	—	263	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	6	98	12	27	77	278	16	139
Other.....	6	46	4	23	26	80	16	32
Occupied housing units.....	991	8 661	1 433	3 327	5 229	21 485	2 406	8 041
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	749	5 691	1 015	2 363	3 921	12 833	1 797	5 689
Under 25 years.....	6	55	9	32	42	249	16	55
25 to 34 years.....	77	877	112	345	533	2 380	207	947
35 to 44 years.....	114	1 277	180	466	767	3 001	261	1 350
45 to 54 years.....	136	871	150	358	581	2 111	287	879
55 to 64 years.....	140	975	158	368	643	1 984	333	879
65 to 74 years.....	154	918	217	414	746	1 786	345	894
75 years and over.....	122	718	189	380	609	1 322	348	685
Renter-occupied housing units.....	242	2 970	418	964	1 308	8 652	609	2 352
Under 25 years.....	20	363	41	155	116	1 862	35	340
25 to 34 years.....	70	830	128	220	408	3 234	155	799
35 to 44 years.....	37	482	62	121	224	1 442	99	462
45 to 54 years.....	20	265	27	81	123	473	46	214
55 to 64 years.....	18	282	35	60	114	366	47	170
65 to 74 years.....	32	307	35	116	115	476	61	151
75 years and over.....	45	441	90	211	208	799	166	216







Table 50. **Utilization Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>9 467</b>	<b>3 675</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>4 294</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>5 616</b>	<b>2 569</b>
1 room.....	62	37	2	2	18	4	45	3
2 rooms.....	343	183	52	24	173	68	248	87
3 rooms.....	670	364	161	57	273	180	558	182
4 rooms.....	1 868	776	372	166	638	381	1 055	327
5 rooms.....	2 013	881	458	213	986	504	1 261	505
6 rooms.....	1 384	559	417	195	818	409	865	532
7 rooms.....	1 102	373	344	111	559	305	604	399
8 rooms.....	959	245	201	96	382	245	454	285
9 or more rooms.....	1 066	257	254	104	447	259	526	249
Median.....	5.4	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.8
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 346</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>1 710</b>
1 room.....	4	4	—	1	—	—	1	—
2 rooms.....	32	7	3	1	19	3	14	8
3 rooms.....	172	60	36	19	58	32	76	21
4 rooms.....	866	306	156	90	314	142	376	166
5 rooms.....	1 428	507	310	157	685	335	815	351
6 rooms.....	1 104	388	289	158	614	281	629	387
7 rooms.....	953	267	243	93	416	244	478	315
8 rooms.....	829	200	145	79	307	197	359	238
9 or more rooms.....	958	212	210	93	338	224	442	224
Median.....	6.1	5.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.3
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 331</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>574</b>
1 room.....	39	12	1	1	7	3	35	3
2 rooms.....	245	101	26	7	109	51	192	65
3 rooms.....	382	84	81	13	123	101	407	123
4 rooms.....	784	123	138	29	169	144	533	110
5 rooms.....	430	146	56	24	131	79	295	85
6 rooms.....	177	76	56	15	106	56	140	81
7 rooms.....	101	37	36	11	76	36	67	56
8 rooms.....	90	28	26	10	37	21	61	33
9 or more rooms.....	83	29	19	8	46	25	57	18
Median.....	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.4
<b>DURATION OF VACANCY</b>								
<b>Vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....								
<b>Vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....	<b>142</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>
Less than 2 months.....	17	2	3	1	7	6	6	7
2 up to 6 months.....	21	8	7	2	7	11	11	9
6 or more months.....	104	47	46	19	49	34	37	36
<b>Vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....								
<b>Vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....	<b>215</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>54</b>
Less than 2 months.....	60	33	8	4	25	19	29	14
2 up to 6 months.....	69	23	14	4	49	20	37	15
6 or more months.....	86	54	47	22	54	34	35	25
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 346</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>1 710</b>
1 person.....	1 094	445	345	103	578	321	604	358
2 persons.....	2 105	697	569	219	1 017	568	1 193	659
3 persons.....	1 040	268	181	109	378	203	479	235
4 persons.....	1 230	272	165	138	431	176	559	286
5 persons.....	626	190	101	76	239	129	265	133
6 persons.....	171	60	25	29	88	46	68	29
7 or more persons.....	80	19	6	17	20	15	22	10
Median.....	2.49	2.26	2.12	2.72	2.28	2.22	2.33	2.25
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 331</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>574</b>
1 person.....	955	243	240	48	402	266	860	278
2 persons.....	615	117	96	26	159	128	462	126
3 persons.....	311	87	32	15	83	45	204	64
4 persons.....	269	81	45	14	100	36	146	58
5 persons.....	118	68	16	9	39	27	86	33
6 persons.....	39	27	7	4	18	10	20	13
7 or more persons.....	24	13	3	2	3	4	9	2
Median.....	1.84	2.14	1.50—	1.92	1.50	1.50—	1.57	1.57
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 346</b>	<b>1 951</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>2 751</b>	<b>1 458</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>1 710</b>
0.50 or less.....	4 472	1 386	1 124	445	1 997	1 146	2 325	1 328
0.51 to 0.75.....	1 117	297	169	141	471	190	532	259
0.76 to 1.00.....	646	225	88	83	243	112	299	114
1.01 to 1.50.....	92	34	8	19	37	8	31	8
1.51 or more.....	19	9	3	3	3	2	3	1
Mean.....	.44	.44	.38	.48	.42	.40	.42	.40
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 331</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>574</b>
0.50 or less.....	1 555	361	354	78	599	402	1 282	429
0.51 to 0.75.....	400	112	54	28	107	65	260	94
0.76 to 1.00.....	304	108	26	10	80	43	192	43
1.01 to 1.50.....	55	40	4	1	14	5	40	7
1.51 or more.....	17	15	1	1	4	1	13	1
Mean.....	.51	.57	.40	.46	.44	.43	.47	.45
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 677</b>	<b>2 587</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>3 555</b>	<b>1 974</b>	<b>4 977</b>	<b>2 284</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 088</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1 115</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>763</b>
1-person households.....	996	391	369	79	546	345	711	366
Mean number of persons per room.....	.31	.31	.29	.32	.30	.30	.32	.30
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached.....	1 442	692	573	156	866	508	915	592
2 or more.....	453	72	146	20	195	181	463	142
Mobile home, trailer, or other.....	193	57	23	13	54	30	78	29
Specified owner.....	1 118	420	395	72	600	363	663	398
Mean value (dollars).....	41 900	31 000	27 000	35 600	39 700	32 000	41 400	31 700
Specified renter.....	513	132	174	24	233	190	494	177
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	208	136	153	122	195	226	234	177
With meals included in rent.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	879	—	—	—	—	—	152	—
No meals included in rent.....	479	117	154	19	209	176	473	158
No cash rent.....	31	15	20	5	24	14	19	19

**GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

Table 50. Utilization Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
<b>ROOMS</b>								
All housing units.....	1 558	7 394	4 742	2 057	1 061	1 175	481	9 585
1 room.....	10	31	38	7	3	13	1	68
2 rooms.....	63	253	232	49	6	65	5	271
3 rooms.....	135	507	438	118	53	135	34	770
4 rooms.....	220	1 405	1 008	295	186	274	78	2 109
5 rooms.....	316	1 409	1 492	373	264	337	120	1 974
6 rooms.....	282	1 239	762	389	199	182	93	1 290
7 rooms.....	203	988	375	346	157	81	55	1 076
8 rooms.....	149	740	203	227	98	39	48	908
9 or more rooms.....	180	822	194	253	95	49	47	1 119
Median.....	5.6	5.6	4.9	6.0	5.6	4.8	5.5	5.3
Owner-occupied housing units.....	949	4 489	2 692	1 400	730	446	273	5 827
1 room.....	1	3	7	2	1	3	—	1
2 rooms.....	7	16	48	9	1	23	1	32
3 rooms.....	23	54	155	33	13	39	9	151
4 rooms.....	97	418	472	121	103	85	28	752
5 rooms.....	197	891	856	261	179	121	71	1 295
6 rooms.....	215	938	544	300	147	67	56	962
7 rooms.....	151	820	284	265	130	45	34	886
8 rooms.....	111	628	161	185	75	27	37	760
9 or more rooms.....	147	721	165	224	81	36	37	988
Median.....	6.2	6.4	5.3	6.4	6.0	5.1	6.0	6.2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	260	2 029	1 458	363	128	576	60	2 652
1 room.....	1	24	2	3	—	6	—	31
2 rooms.....	15	193	137	27	2	32	—	184
3 rooms.....	44	365	206	40	21	81	5	444
4 rooms.....	53	699	372	111	33	140	8	1 000
5 rooms.....	54	315	475	52	25	171	10	439
6 rooms.....	32	191	157	32	21	98	18	210
7 rooms.....	26	108	68	52	8	29	8	145
8 rooms.....	20	72	23	26	11	9	6	114
9 or more rooms.....	15	62	18	20	7	10	5	85
Median.....	4.8	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.9	4.2
<b>DURATION OF VACANCY</b>								
Vacant-for-sale-only housing units.....	22	117	46	29	36	9	9	240
Less than 2 months.....	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	15
2 up to 6 months.....	2	20	5	5	3	—	—	40
6 or more months.....	20	96	39	22	33	8	9	185
Vacant-for-rent housing units.....	24	292	144	37	14	23	13	433
Less than 2 months.....	3	36	46	5	—	11	2	97
2 up to 6 months.....	8	127	49	7	3	2	—	101
6 or more months.....	13	129	49	25	11	10	11	235
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	949	4 489	2 692	1 400	730	446	273	5 827
1 person.....	186	873	493	295	140	89	63	1 064
2 persons.....	381	1 602	700	491	317	116	92	1 907
3 persons.....	120	651	448	230	111	75	33	948
4 persons.....	143	782	455	221	99	71	51	1 085
5 persons.....	87	411	320	112	51	46	23	559
6 persons.....	21	115	165	40	8	26	8	198
7 or more persons.....	11	55	111	11	4	23	3	66
Median.....	2.26	2.36	2.84	2.32	2.21	2.74	2.30	2.47
Renter-occupied housing units.....	260	2 029	1 458	363	128	576	60	2 652
1 person.....	114	887	431	173	62	83	17	1 152
2 persons.....	64	525	291	84	24	75	11	689
3 persons.....	24	293	286	37	12	107	9	376
4 persons.....	34	178	193	43	20	81	11	261
5 persons.....	17	105	134	18	6	83	9	107
6 persons.....	6	31	72	7	3	64	3	48
7 or more persons.....	1	10	51	1	1	83	—	19
Median.....	1.75	1.74	2.52	1.60	1.58	3.78	2.72	1.75
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	949	4 489	2 692	1 400	730	446	273	5 827
0.50 or less.....	712	3 375	1 442	1 068	564	233	200	4 162
0.51 to 0.75.....	148	712	497	222	103	80	47	990
0.76 to 1.00.....	79	360	524	99	56	84	25	561
1.01 to 1.50.....	10	36	162	11	6	34	1	95
1.51 or more.....	—	6	67	—	1	15	—	19
Mean.....	.41	.41	.57	.40	.40	.58	.42	.44
Renter-occupied housing units.....	260	2 029	1 458	363	128	576	60	2 652
0.50 or less.....	192	1 399	739	280	97	156	35	1 880
0.51 to 0.75.....	41	357	299	43	18	111	18	425
0.76 to 1.00.....	24	221	279	34	11	146	6	283
1.01 to 1.50.....	2	43	119	4	2	95	1	51
1.51 or more.....	1	9	22	2	—	68	—	13
Mean.....	.44	.48	.63	.41	.42	.88	.48	.47
Occupied housing units.....	1 209	6 518	4 150	1 763	858	1 022	333	8 479
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	399	1 829	907	548	326	168	84	1 939
1-person households.....	181	863	444	261	124	50	41	893
Mean number of persons per room.....	.30	.29	.37	.28	.31	.47	.28	.30
Units in structure:								
1, detached or attached.....	312	1 389	640	437	282	137	77	1 482
2 or more.....	58	366	201	82	32	10	—	368
Mobile home, trailer, or other.....	29	74	66	29	12	21	7	89
Specified owner.....	177	935	374	254	170	57	33	1 171
Mean value (dollars).....	32 900	37 800	34 900	26 300	20 500	26 700	19 600	40 100
Specified renter.....	73	443	242	96	38	43	4	416
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	171	228	144	164	173	143	50	209
With meals included in rent.....	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	519	137	—	—	163	—	175
No meals included in rent.....	67	408	225	83	37	38	2	376
No cash rent.....	6	33	16	13	1	4	2	38

Table 50. **Utilization Characteristics: 1990**—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

<b>County</b>	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Traill County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>1 311</b>	<b>9 770</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>3 770</b>	<b>6 093</b>	<b>23 585</b>	<b>2 869</b>	<b>10 180</b>
1 room-----	2	112	16	19	27	198	9	64
2 rooms-----	5	434	45	68	177	880	66	391
3 rooms-----	99	847	106	334	440	2 165	190	952
4 rooms-----	206	1 951	272	602	1 132	4 622	488	2 289
5 rooms-----	227	2 020	361	686	1 231	5 452	583	2 258
6 rooms-----	244	1 517	341	664	1 097	3 906	555	1 403
7 rooms-----	177	1 050	240	507	804	2 411	416	966
8 rooms-----	152	845	165	418	564	1 751	281	849
9 or more rooms-----	199	994	224	472	621	2 200	281	1 008
Median-----	6.0	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.1
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>749</b>	<b>5 691</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>3 921</b>	<b>12 833</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>5 689</b>
1 room-----	--	2	--	--	2	3	2	6
2 rooms-----	--	29	3	9	25	90	3	32
3 rooms-----	17	122	20	51	88	385	27	157
4 rooms-----	63	676	104	216	484	1 729	227	780
5 rooms-----	127	1 345	230	452	849	3 105	402	1 377
6 rooms-----	157	1 092	223	489	838	2 300	389	1 003
7 rooms-----	123	841	166	411	638	1 788	313	769
8 rooms-----	109	710	107	339	463	1 480	208	712
9 or more rooms-----	153	874	162	396	534	1 953	226	853
Median-----	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>242</b>	<b>2 970</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>8 652</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>2 352</b>
1 room-----	--	62	13	16	15	158	--	35
2 rooms-----	2	324	32	54	123	649	43	202
3 rooms-----	32	567	65	227	230	1 452	114	365
4 rooms-----	51	984	105	284	391	2 268	173	813
5 rooms-----	30	460	54	124	206	1 861	79	435
6 rooms-----	49	255	50	105	135	1 356	83	203
7 rooms-----	30	142	36	57	97	518	53	114
8 rooms-----	22	86	24	51	58	201	31	82
9 or more rooms-----	26	90	39	46	53	189	33	103
Median-----	5.6	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.2
<b>DURATION OF VACANCY</b>								
<b>Vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> -----	<b>26</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>362</b>
Less than 2 months-----	2	12	2	8	13	44	6	18
2 up to 6 months-----	5	43	5	5	41	104	10	63
6 or more months-----	19	163	33	44	67	289	55	281
<b>Vacant-for-rent housing units</b> -----	<b>32</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>557</b>
Less than 2 months-----	1	59	18	17	45	220	20	84
2 up to 6 months-----	4	98	8	26	78	268	19	185
6 or more months-----	27	182	34	32	71	255	31	288
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>749</b>	<b>5 691</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>3 921</b>	<b>12 833</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>5 689</b>
1 person-----	176	1 084	228	482	878	2 392	391	1 173
2 persons-----	302	2 097	407	892	1 404	4 363	760	1 977
3 persons-----	99	910	119	355	573	2 253	238	855
4 persons-----	105	993	133	334	564	2 386	230	966
5 persons-----	41	431	84	222	332	1 091	115	526
6 persons-----	25	143	32	57	118	257	53	147
7 or more persons-----	1	33	12	21	52	91	10	45
Median-----	2.16	2.34	2.19	2.28	2.27	2.42	2.17	2.35
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>242</b>	<b>2 970</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>8 652</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>2 352</b>
1 person-----	100	1 450	211	421	557	2 958	309	981
2 persons-----	55	768	78	262	314	2 394	138	553
3 persons-----	29	347	33	129	164	1 454	69	334
4 persons-----	33	253	54	80	139	1 154	50	272
5 persons-----	19	101	29	51	79	465	21	132
6 persons-----	5	33	8	15	35	167	16	57
7 or more persons-----	1	18	5	6	20	60	6	23
Median-----	1.88	1.55	1.50	1.73	1.81	2.07	1.50	1.85
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>749</b>	<b>5 691</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>3 921</b>	<b>12 833</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>5 689</b>
0.50 or less-----	618	4 240	798	1 831	2 953	9 284	1 415	4 157
0.51 to 0.75-----	90	934	127	369	597	2 227	245	949
0.76 to 1.00-----	38	461	80	142	307	1 138	117	504
1.01 to 1.50-----	3	45	10	20	49	155	20	63
1.51 or more-----	--	11	--	1	15	29	--	16
Mean-----	.36	.41	.40	.40	.42	.43	.39	.43
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>242</b>	<b>2 970</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>8 652</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>2 352</b>
0.50 or less-----	185	2 181	304	703	900	5 456	483	1 563
0.51 to 0.75-----	36	422	59	159	205	1 767	83	421
0.76 to 1.00-----	19	315	47	78	145	1 204	38	286
1.01 to 1.50-----	2	38	5	16	38	168	4	64
1.51 or more-----	--	14	3	8	20	57	1	18
Mean-----	.40	.46	.43	.46	.50	.52	.42	.50
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>991</b>	<b>8 661</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>3 327</b>	<b>5 229</b>	<b>21 485</b>	<b>2 406</b>	<b>8 041</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>353</b>	<b>2 384</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>4 383</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1 946</b>
1-person households-----	169	1 188	257	541	795	2 187	429	922
Mean number of persons per room-----	.27	.31	.29	.29	.30	.32	.30	.30
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached-----	280	1 572	389	801	1 352	2 796	683	1 474
2 or more-----	59	684	117	287	237	1 285	185	350
Mobile home, trailer, or other-----	14	128	25	33	89	302	52	122
Specified owner-----	155	1 159	251	567	964	2 235	457	1 150
Mean value (dollars)-----	27 300	39 900	32 700	39 500	37 700	49 600	29 800	41 300
Specified renter-----	64	739	117	313	311	1 249	219	355
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	165	229	176	212	201	263	198	203
With meals included in rent-----	--	5	--	7	8	2	3	--
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	--	342	--	638	564	200	742	--
No meals included in rent-----	59	700	110	290	256	1 197	193	330
No cash rent-----	5	34	7	16	47	50	23	25

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Table 51. Financial Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Table with columns for County (Adams, Barnes, Benson, Billings, Bottineau, Bowman, Burke, Burleigh, Cass, Cavalier) and rows for VALUE (Specified owner-occupied housing units, Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers) and CONTRACT RENT (Specified renter-occupied housing units, Specified vacant-for-rent housing units) and MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT (Specified renter-occupied housing units).

**Table 51. Financial Characteristics: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Dickey County	Divide County	Dunn County	Eddy County	Emmons County	Foster County	Golden Valley County	Grand Forks County	Grant County	Griggs County
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>9 246</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>534</b>
Less than \$20,000	248	191	159	181	276	205	107	245	213	184
\$20,000 to \$29,999	153	82	98	101	130	95	78	404	95	87
\$30,000 to \$39,999	167	54	60	63	134	112	67	801	64	97
\$40,000 to \$49,999	131	74	60	71	94	122	49	1 147	57	49
\$50,000 to \$59,999	95	43	38	45	83	96	43	1 584	33	50
\$60,000 to \$69,999	57	28	21	27	67	50	24	1 833	20	31
\$70,000 to \$79,999	24	18	9	12	35	24	17	1 136	13	19
\$80,000 to \$89,999	12	8	5	3	21	13	4	728	4	6
\$90,000 to \$99,999	7	4	1	2	8	13	2	448	3	4
\$100,000 to \$124,999	4	4	4	3	9	5	3	492	2	6
\$125,000 to \$149,999	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	234	—	1
\$150,000 to \$174,999	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	81	—	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	50	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	41	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	32 900	27 600	27 300	27 400	31 500	36 500	31 800	62 500	24 100	29 500
Mean (dollars)	35 500	33 000	31 800	32 000	36 000	37 700	35 100	66 500	28 900	33 200
<b>Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>
Less than \$20,000	25	20	21	28	15	12	22	30	13	18
\$20,000 to \$39,999	18	5	6	9	4	4	4	41	5	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999	2	—	2	—	2	3	2	34	1	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	1
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	15 000	10 000—	10 000—	10 300	10 000—	16 900	10 000—	40 900	15 600	10 000—
Mean (dollars)	21 600	16 600	15 700	13 800	16 900	20 200	16 200	44 600	20 300	17 000
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>70</b>
Median (dollars)	10 000—	12 900	12 900	10 000—	12 500	12 400	11 200	11 200	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars)	15 800	21 700	19 900	20 500	21 500	18 700	18 700	17 000	14 700	13 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>12 525</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>238</b>
Less than \$100	87	34	44	29	56	45	13	323	44	46
\$100 to \$149	99	31	45	47	56	75	23	400	39	40
\$150 to \$199	136	28	36	37	51	53	28	800	30	30
\$200 to \$249	101	27	23	65	28	52	26	1 663	28	41
\$250 to \$299	83	14	9	48	11	41	16	1 397	8	24
\$300 to \$349	17	12	10	10	2	18	9	1 659	—	3
\$350 to \$399	5	6	2	2	1	27	3	1 852	—	1
\$400 to \$449	4	2	—	2	1	7	—	974	—	2
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	529	—	—
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	400	—	—
\$550 to \$599	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	93	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	45	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	81	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	38	—	—
No cash rent	57	36	56	32	45	36	35	2 051	40	51
Median (dollars)	180	166	141	206	141	185	184	318	134	160
Mean (dollars)	181	181	152	204	150	203	190	325	141	165
<b>Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>31</b>
Less than \$100	14	17	16	—	11	14	8	26	11	9
\$100 to \$199	43	21	36	11	10	31	29	114	22	15
\$200 to \$299	29	13	24	16	3	13	8	280	13	4
\$300 to \$399	3	3	1	2	—	1	3	260	—	—
\$400 to \$499	4	1	7	—	—	1	—	134	—	3
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars)	174	152	164	215	108	141	150	310	159	129
Mean (dollars)	186	162	199	209	117	149	159	338	150	168
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>12 525</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>238</b>
With meals included in rent	6	—	—	—	1	4	—	104	—	—
Mean (dollars)	144	—	—	—	187	228	—	893	—	—
No meals included in rent	527	155	169	243	208	318	118	10 370	149	187
No cash rent	57	36	56	32	45	36	35	2 051	40	51

Table 51. Financial Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Hettinger County	Kidder County	LaMoure County	Logan County	McHenry County	McIntosh County	McKenzie County	McLean County	Mercer County
<b>VALUE</b>									
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>604</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>1 842</b>	<b>1 818</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	242	212	421	270	454	455	115	423	202
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	123	81	157	71	223	143	107	238	181
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	100	63	115	68	148	110	74	257	196
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	56	60	105	61	78	102	114	262	258
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	39	29	44	41	67	58	87	265	322
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	22	14	33	21	37	34	84	181	315
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	9	11	25	10	18	10	45	124	182
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	4	4	10	3	4	1	21	50	77
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	4	2	2	2	4	3	12	13	53
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	4	3	5	3	4	3	12	21	19
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	1	1	1	2	2	—	1	3	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars) .....	24 900	22 600	22 300	20 900	22 600	20 300	43 900	40 100	52 100
Mean (dollars) .....	28 900	28 600	28 400	28 000	27 100	26 100	44 800	41 700	51 600
<b>Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....	<b>39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>81</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	36	15	12	8	54	23	20	33	32
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	3	4	4	2	12	3	7	23	26
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	1	1	—	3	1	3	8	11
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	3	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	10 000—	10 000—	10 000	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	16 700	20 900	24 700
Mean (dollars) .....	11 200	15 000	19 400	18 500	15 600	13 600	21 900	27 400	32 800
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>497</b>
Median (dollars) .....	12 800	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	11 500	11 000	13 400	10 700	12 400
Mean (dollars) .....	18 800	17 400	15 400	14 700	17 300	18 100	20 800	19 700	18 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>203</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>650</b>
Less than \$100 .....	39	30	47	24	73	39	108	113	51
\$100 to \$149 .....	56	35	79	21	99	88	92	133	82
\$150 to \$199 .....	42	23	48	23	68	44	73	112	118
\$200 to \$249 .....	17	20	29	10	33	33	55	97	142
\$250 to \$299 .....	5	4	24	5	22	9	36	100	90
\$300 to \$349 .....	4	1	8	—	13	3	24	36	56
\$350 to \$399 .....	2	1	3	—	5	4	16	16	23
\$400 to \$449 .....	1	1	2	—	1	—	5	6	15
\$450 to \$499 .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	7
\$500 to \$549 .....	—	—	1	1	1	4	1	2	4
\$550 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$600 to \$649 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
\$650 to \$699 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent .....	36	32	80	22	62	42	83	91	60
Median (dollars) .....	137	139	146	142	141	143	153	175	212
Mean (dollars) .....	148	147	163	147	154	160	169	185	219
<b>Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>179</b>
Less than \$100 .....	14	9	16	10	19	9	40	13	6
\$100 to \$199 .....	35	14	38	15	62	27	77	62	89
\$200 to \$299 .....	13	1	12	3	12	3	44	62	65
\$300 to \$399 .....	1	—	2	—	8	—	34	15	12
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	15	7
\$500 to \$599 .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	150	125	150	120	136	131	167	215	196
Mean (dollars) .....	152	111	156	131	155	139	191	218	210
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>203</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>650</b>
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	1	—	—	8	6	27	—
Mean (dollars) .....	—	—	187	—	—	425	354	302	—
No meals included in rent .....	167	115	241	84	315	216	408	590	590
No cash rent .....	36	32	80	22	62	42	83	91	60

Table 51. Financial Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Morton County	Mountrail County	Nelson County	Oliver County	Pembina County	Pierce County	Ramsey County	Ransom County
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>4 088</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>2 076</b>	<b>1 006</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	512	320	358	47	353	242	345	280
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	370	162	140	30	273	119	261	189
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	422	176	127	34	243	146	285	155
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	662	139	99	38	297	132	277	126
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	688	87	60	56	240	110	308	101
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	690	67	32	49	195	59	245	89
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	375	38	17	16	110	38	156	38
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	171	17	12	8	65	24	72	12
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	69	1	4	4	25	10	47	8
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	56	4	2	2	26	1	42	8
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	41	2	—	—	11	2	14	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	8	1	—	—	9	—	17	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	8	1	1	—	2	—	3	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	5	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars) -----	50 900	31 400	23 900	47 300	41 700	35 400	45 700	32 200
Mean (dollars) -----	51 700	34 700	29 700	45 600	44 600	37 500	47 900	36 000
Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units -----	<b>92</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	35	23	30	9	13	25	18	29
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	27	13	3	—	13	8	10	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	20	5	2	1	10	3	10	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	5	—	—	—	7	3	2	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3	1	—	—	—	1	2	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	30 400	18 000	10 000—	10 000—	35 500	13 100	27 500	13 500
Mean (dollars) -----	33 900	23 200	13 700	14 100	35 100	27 500	36 600	20 400
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	<b>1 189</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>140</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	11 400	11 900	13 600	10 000—	11 100	12 900	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	16 000	19 500	16 400	19 000	17 800	20 500	18 000	15 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>2 204</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>484</b>
Less than \$100 -----	150	153	81	9	84	47	161	60
\$100 to \$149 -----	231	115	72	15	109	69	184	116
\$150 to \$199 -----	250	97	70	17	113	83	213	83
\$200 to \$249 -----	281	72	51	14	89	77	269	72
\$250 to \$299 -----	434	40	22	7	62	53	274	61
\$300 to \$349 -----	359	24	9	3	51	43	217	20
\$350 to \$399 -----	235	1	1	—	34	23	125	8
\$400 to \$449 -----	68	2	1	—	8	13	84	3
\$450 to \$499 -----	34	—	—	—	14	1	5	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	20	1	—	1	7	1	9	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	8	1	—	—	2	—	10	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	124	50	55	16	110	48	104	61
Median (dollars) -----	268	141	151	169	188	203	240	166
Mean (dollars) -----	258	152	154	180	207	212	240	180
Specified vacant-for-rent housing units -----	<b>213</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>45</b>
Less than \$100 -----	15	23	11	5	11	7	13	5
\$100 to \$199 -----	73	56	35	19	54	46	28	22
\$200 to \$299 -----	72	25	6	2	46	10	36	15
\$300 to \$399 -----	43	2	5	4	9	4	7	3
\$400 to \$499 -----	8	—	1	—	1	1	9	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	2	1	—	—	—	1	3	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	235	147	138	144	189	159	215	184
Mean (dollars) -----	232	155	157	160	189	174	228	189
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>2 204</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>484</b>
With meals included in rent -----	8	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
Mean (dollars) -----	581	—	—	—	50	—	172	137
No meals included in rent -----	2 072	506	308	66	572	410	1 552	422
No cash rent -----	124	50	55	16	110	48	104	61

Table 51. Financial Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Renville County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sargent County	Sheridan County	Sioux County	Slope County	Stark County
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>474</b>	<b>2 910</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4 337</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	120	570	324	306	222	69	59	554
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	73	357	221	143	45	19	14	580
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	83	380	202	93	30	19	2	811
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	65	369	200	95	27	17	2	764
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	63	352	171	46	14	7	1	622
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	27	329	172	31	5	4	4	470
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	23	235	102	10	6	3	1	209
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	10	104	45	5	1	3	1	125
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	3	70	11	4	—	—	—	60
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	3	70	11	3	1	1	2	79
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	33	4	—	—	—	—	32
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	2	19	5	—	1	—	—	16
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	35 000	43 800	39 400	25 000	14 500	20 700	11 400	42 800
Mean (dollars) .....	38 600	48 000	42 100	29 500	22 100	27 000	21 200	46 100
<b>Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....	<b>14</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>188</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	7	38	13	12	23	3	6	75
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	3	23	3	4	1	1	—	62
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	8	3	5	—	—	—	33
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	20 000	20 600	12 500	11 300	10 000—	10 000	10 000—	27 500
Mean (dollars) .....	33 500	27 400	19 900	22 000	10 300	15 800	9 000	33 400
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	<b>136</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>518</b>
Median (dollars) .....	12 600	10 900	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	12 300
Mean (dollars) .....	19 800	18 600	14 200	15 400	16 800	21 300	15 000	18 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>198</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2 549</b>
Less than \$100 .....	22	180	597	41	23	195	6	274
\$100 to \$149 .....	27	218	269	68	22	124	1	317
\$150 to \$199 .....	35	224	133	52	16	66	3	394
\$200 to \$249 .....	42	345	114	48	8	58	—	426
\$250 to \$299 .....	22	313	75	15	9	29	—	545
\$300 to \$349 .....	16	231	59	5	1	20	1	241
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	106	27	4	—	4	—	106
\$400 to \$449 .....	1	62	3	—	1	1	—	63
\$450 to \$499 .....	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	27
\$500 to \$549 .....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$550 to \$599 .....	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	5
\$600 to \$649 .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$650 to \$699 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$700 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent .....	33	138	75	47	15	27	17	135
Median (dollars) .....	198	224	106	156	139	116	90	225
Mean (dollars) .....	192	235	132	162	153	138	116	223
<b>Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....	<b>24</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>417</b>
Less than \$100 .....	3	16	48	11	4	4	6	25
\$100 to \$199 .....	12	53	41	13	8	14	6	177
\$200 to \$299 .....	9	146	24	6	—	5	1	177
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	50	23	—	—	—	—	28
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	12	2	—	—	—	—	7
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars) .....	185	245	141	125	110	153	106	206
Mean (dollars) .....	173	250	168	131	104	155	111	215
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>198</b>	<b>1 869</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2 549</b>
With meals included in rent .....	—	3	2	—	—	2	—	5
Mean (dollars) .....	—	484	94	—	—	107	—	187
No meals included in rent .....	165	1 728	1 278	233	81	496	11	2 409
No cash rent .....	33	138	75	47	15	27	17	135

Table 51. **Financial Characteristics: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Steele County	Stutsman County	Towner County	Trail County	Walsh County	Ward County	Wells County	Williams County
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>381</b>	<b>3 826</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>1 580</b>	<b>2 624</b>	<b>8 920</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>3 940</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	160	507	189	276	503	505	368	629
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	61	409	87	253	342	592	175	479
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	47	616	83	256	364	1 112	148	666
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	36	732	53	242	465	1 539	104	601
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	26	616	58	210	350	1 712	101	534
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	23	402	40	166	232	1 283	71	429
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	12	228	28	74	153	822	41	267
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	5	115	17	54	97	521	26	134
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	7	72	4	26	36	281	13	61
\$100,000 to \$124,999 .....	2	78	7	15	53	333	9	67
\$125,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	30	2	6	12	113	3	38
\$150,000 to \$174,999 .....	—	13	1	2	5	54	1	22
\$175,000 to \$199,999 .....	1	4	—	—	4	26	1	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	2	—	—	5	16	—	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	1
\$300,000 to \$399,999 .....	—	2	—	—	1	2	—	1
\$400,000 to \$499,999 .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$500,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	24 800	45 400	30 900	40 200	41 900	53 800	29 100	43 100
Mean (dollars) .....	32 400	47 400	36 100	42 700	44 500	57 500	34 800	46 700
<b>Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>229</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	11	56	15	20	36	90	28	111
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	4	55	5	8	22	102	11	57
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	2	40	4	8	13	64	9	36
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	5	1	4	9	29	3	22
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1	4	—	—	3	5	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	1	—	—	1	9	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	13 300	30 000	12 500	20 000	25 600	33 400	16 700	21 300
Mean (dollars) .....	22 900	32 100	22 600	27 400	33 700	36 600	25 500	29 400
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1 915</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>795</b>
Median (dollars) .....	10 000—	10 000—	10 600	10 700	11 000	10 000—	12 300	10 600
Mean (dollars) .....	16 200	17 000	15 500	14 500	18 600	15 500	20 600	17 200
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>153</b>	<b>2 803</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>8 478</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>2 251</b>
Less than \$100 .....	22	195	41	92	147	329	93	216
\$100 to \$149 .....	29	253	53	113	131	407	91	294
\$150 to \$199 .....	41	438	40	130	170	803	96	430
\$200 to \$249 .....	25	478	88	182	167	823	53	471
\$250 to \$299 .....	—	526	43	150	162	1 319	45	316
\$300 to \$349 .....	5	393	12	70	165	919	39	206
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	202	7	18	45	714	16	82
\$400 to \$449 .....	—	107	3	1	17	404	2	49
\$450 to \$499 .....	—	24	1	2	3	197	—	20
\$500 to \$549 .....	—	9	1	4	4	116	—	10
\$550 to \$599 .....	—	19	—	—	4	69	—	3
\$600 to \$649 .....	—	2	—	4	—	42	—	—
\$650 to \$699 .....	—	—	—	—	2	23	2	1
\$700 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	1
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	2	—	10	2	2
\$1,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—
No cash rent .....	31	156	36	91	167	2 289	75	150
Median (dollars) .....	157	246	204	215	217	278	168	211
Mean (dollars) .....	155	245	193	211	217	283	183	215
<b>Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>554</b>
Less than \$100 .....	11	48	9	8	25	31	11	80
\$100 to \$199 .....	16	84	28	20	55	288	25	253
\$200 to \$299 .....	3	141	13	37	72	272	22	199
\$300 to \$399 .....	1	36	2	3	28	95	2	18
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	7	1	—	2	31	—	3
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	1
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	1	—	—	—	5	2	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	114	223	147	207	214	217	170	181
Mean (dollars) .....	122	221	163	192	208	232	193	180
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>153</b>	<b>2 803</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>8 478</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>2 251</b>
With meals included in rent .....	—	38	—	8	11	5	3	3
Mean (dollars) .....	—	455	—	591	466	353	742	204
No meals included in rent .....	122	2 609	289	760	1 006	6 184	436	2 098
No cash rent .....	31	156	36	91	167	2 289	75	150

**Table 52. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County					Dunn County
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 769</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>22 185</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>39 531</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>39 408</b>	<b>1 322</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>										
Persons in occupied housing units -----	4 390	2 769	56 634	1 290	96 673	808	799	546	96 346	3 586
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.48	4.30	2.55	3.24	2.45	2.77	2.70	2.69	2.44	2.71
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 505	1 096	41 838	261	62 587	188	239	231	62 440	2 939
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.53	4.18	2.87	3.78	2.86	2.94	3.41	3.16	2.86	2.78
Renter-occupied housing units -----	885	1 673	14 796	1 029	34 086	620	560	315	33 906	647
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.29	4.38	1.95	3.13	1.93	2.72	2.48	2.42	1.93	2.45
<b>TENURE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 383	262	14 584	69	21 897	64	70	73	21 849	1 058
Percent of occupied housing units -----	78.2	40.7	65.7	17.3	55.4	21.9	23.6	36.0	55.4	80.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	386	382	7 601	329	17 634	228	226	130	17 559	264
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 769</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>22 185</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>39 531</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>39 408</b>	<b>1 322</b>
1, detached -----	1 443	486	11 812	117	19 232	74	65	69	19 188	1 080
1, attached -----	7	35	1 253	22	1 941	11	12	14	1 933	5
2 -----	8	21	1 257	46	1 349	18	10	9	1 344	2
3 or 4 -----	53	11	911	22	2 136	29	27	15	2 128	22
5 to 9 -----	38	22	1 413	42	2 559	30	38	15	2 551	8
10 to 19 -----	42	5	1 660	43	4 342	42	60	38	4 319	—
20 to 49 -----	11	—	906	55	4 592	57	69	21	4 580	27
50 or more -----	—	—	415	3	1 260	5	7	5	1 257	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	154	60	2 351	47	1 861	25	3	14	1 851	170
Other -----	13	4	207	1	259	1	5	3	257	8
<b>ROOMS</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 383</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>14 584</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21 897</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21 849</b>	<b>1 058</b>
1 room -----	2	1	4	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
2 rooms -----	1	13	60	—	107	1	1	—	107	4
3 rooms -----	31	24	343	3	401	—	3	6	399	29
4 rooms -----	145	50	1 634	9	2 129	15	11	10	2 123	153
5 rooms -----	302	94	2 727	18	4 276	19	8	15	4 268	255
6 rooms -----	308	41	2 102	5	3 833	7	10	9	3 826	213
7 rooms -----	226	24	2 303	12	3 447	10	11	17	3 436	166
8 rooms -----	188	13	2 325	8	3 195	7	14	5	3 190	110
9 or more rooms -----	180	2	3 086	14	4 501	5	12	11	4 492	128
Median -----	6.2	5.0	6.7	6.4	6.6	5.3	6.7	6.1	6.6	5.9
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>386</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7 601</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>17 634</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>17 559</b>	<b>264</b>
1 room -----	3	7	205	8	916	11	39	8	911	1
2 rooms -----	30	31	662	23	1 940	25	62	27	1 925	33
3 rooms -----	75	68	1 559	52	4 096	51	51	24	4 087	22
4 rooms -----	84	72	2 876	120	5 989	69	48	41	5 963	43
5 rooms -----	68	115	1 187	83	2 875	45	21	18	2 864	50
6 rooms -----	52	52	493	30	945	16	3	4	941	35
7 rooms -----	34	25	255	8	403	9	1	2	403	30
8 rooms -----	20	8	176	1	245	1	—	3	243	25
9 or more rooms -----	20	4	188	4	225	1	1	3	222	25
Median -----	4.5	4.6	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.9	2.7	3.6	3.8	5.2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 383</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>14 584</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21 897</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21 849</b>	<b>1 058</b>
1 person -----	308	31	2 150	5	3 357	14	5	10	3 352	200
2 persons -----	547	27	4 892	16	7 177	12	12	19	7 164	381
3 persons -----	218	47	2 639	10	3 978	14	15	12	3 968	146
4 persons -----	159	47	3 088	18	4 781	16	28	19	4 767	185
5 persons -----	104	42	1 378	11	2 000	5	7	10	1 994	103
6 persons -----	38	32	343	3	461	2	3	1	461	28
7 or more persons -----	9	36	94	6	143	1	—	2	143	15
Median -----	2.20	4.05	2.59	3.69	2.60	2.93	3.61	3.13	2.60	2.36
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>386</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7 601</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>17 634</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>17 559</b>	<b>264</b>
1 person -----	171	38	3 526	58	7 782	64	63	42	7 758	112
2 persons -----	79	47	2 282	73	5 762	65	67	35	5 740	52
3 persons -----	54	59	924	80	2 332	35	54	23	2 320	30
4 persons -----	39	73	567	52	1 206	25	20	19	1 196	35
5 persons -----	26	56	201	37	396	22	14	9	390	18
6 persons -----	12	41	66	16	125	10	5	1	124	7
7 or more persons -----	5	68	35	13	31	7	3	1	31	7
Median -----	1.78	4.14	1.62	2.92	1.68	2.27	2.25	2.16	1.68	1.88
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 383</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>14 584</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21 897</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21 849</b>	<b>1 058</b>
0.50 or less -----	1 092	68	10 863	36	16 348	38	41	44	16 317	728
0.51 to 0.75 -----	174	49	2 454	13	3 841	14	15	15	3 829	191
0.76 to 1.00 -----	99	80	1 117	13	1 540	9	10	7	1 537	117
1.01 to 1.50 -----	15	46	131	2	142	3	2	5	140	20
1.51 or more -----	3	19	19	5	26	—	2	2	26	2
Mean -----	.39	.84	.42	.58	.42	.50	.52	.51	.42	.45
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>386</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7 601</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>17 634</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>17 559</b>	<b>264</b>
0.50 or less -----	266	76	5 553	116	11 687	98	53	59	11 648	193
0.51 to 0.75 -----	66	64	1 121	80	3 147	49	36	28	3 134	31
0.76 to 1.00 -----	40	106	796	83	2 408	62	84	23	2 398	32
1.01 to 1.50 -----	13	87	92	36	267	12	27	9	261	6
1.51 or more -----	1	49	39	14	125	7	26	11	118	2
Mean -----	.47	.97	.47	.74	.50	.70	.86	.66	.50	.45

Table 52. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County						McKenzie County	
	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>24 181</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>23 994</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	61 666	1 307	1 138	573	883	61 132	5 405	906
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.55	2.92	3.00	2.40	2.94	2.55	2.63	3.79
Owner-occupied housing units -----	34 604	162	211	155	240	34 462	4 348	309
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.85	3.06	3.35	3.16	3.20	2.85	2.69	3.43
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27 062	1 145	927	418	643	26 670	1 057	597
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.25	2.91	2.93	2.20	2.86	2.24	2.40	4.01
<b>TENURE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	12 156	53	63	49	75	12 107	1 618	90
Percent of occupied housing units -----	50.3	11.9	16.6	20.5	25.0	50.5	78.6	37.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	12 025	394	316	190	225	11 887	440	149
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>24 181</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>23 994</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>239</b>
1, detached -----	11 233	52	70	45	76	11 183	1 473	187
1, attached -----	1 947	119	25	21	49	1 912	11	—
2 -----	1 348	60	29	14	29	1 328	21	12
3 or 4 -----	1 409	37	38	16	31	1 392	4	14
5 to 9 -----	1 266	55	36	21	20	1 250	13	11
10 to 19 -----	1 960	40	71	25	31	1 947	31	1
20 to 49 -----	2 878	43	67	76	34	2 858	43	—
50 or more -----	590	15	5	10	6	585	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1 263	13	35	6	19	1 255	454	14
Other -----	287	13	3	5	5	284	8	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 156</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>90</b>
1 room -----	4	1	—	—	—	4	2	—
2 rooms -----	50	—	—	—	1	50	7	—
3 rooms -----	225	2	1	3	4	222	46	5
4 rooms -----	1 239	5	13	11	11	1 230	209	16
5 rooms -----	2 584	3	22	7	19	2 571	420	40
6 rooms -----	2 358	15	13	5	15	2 349	313	17
7 rooms -----	1 835	8	6	6	13	1 825	222	6
8 rooms -----	1 601	11	3	6	4	1 599	163	1
9 or more rooms -----	2 260	8	5	11	8	2 257	236	5
Median -----	6.3	6.6	5.3	6.2	5.7	6.3	5.9	5.1
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 025</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>11 887</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>149</b>
1 room -----	480	24	6	28	15	469	2	2
2 rooms -----	980	12	26	20	16	974	42	7
3 rooms -----	2 567	52	61	40	34	2 549	57	22
4 rooms -----	3 396	58	111	56	48	3 363	100	47
5 rooms -----	2 286	104	66	20	53	2 254	80	48
6 rooms -----	1 418	115	32	18	44	1 387	59	19
7 rooms -----	514	19	9	3	8	509	46	3
8 rooms -----	190	4	1	1	5	188	25	1
9 or more rooms -----	194	6	4	4	2	194	29	—
Median -----	4.1	5.0	4.1	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.7	4.4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 156</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>90</b>
1 person -----	2 014	11	8	7	10	2 006	363	14
2 persons -----	3 987	12	12	10	17	3 974	556	19
3 persons -----	2 194	8	15	10	15	2 184	233	14
4 persons -----	2 345	14	13	13	19	2 333	263	19
5 persons -----	1 185	3	10	8	11	1 179	133	14
6 persons -----	324	3	3	—	2	324	46	6
7 or more persons -----	107	2	2	—	1	107	24	4
Median -----	2.54	2.94	3.27	3.25	3.20	2.53	2.30	3.36
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 025</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>11 887</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>149</b>
1 person -----	4 241	77	59	62	41	4 215	183	19
2 persons -----	3 678	92	82	67	60	3 642	86	26
3 persons -----	1 959	86	69	36	60	1 923	55	25
4 persons -----	1 398	90	60	16	34	1 376	62	27
5 persons -----	546	37	28	5	21	533	40	15
6 persons -----	162	6	11	3	5	160	10	14
7 or more persons -----	41	6	7	1	4	38	4	23
Median -----	1.98	2.83	2.75	1.99	2.69	1.97	1.93	3.67
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 156</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>90</b>
0.50 or less -----	8 847	34	32	32	39	8 819	1 187	40
0.51 to 0.75 -----	2 227	13	16	7	20	2 214	248	16
0.76 to 1.00 -----	948	5	13	6	14	941	155	25
1.01 to 1.50 -----	116	1	2	3	1	115	26	5
1.51 or more -----	18	—	—	1	1	18	2	4
Mean -----	.43	.46	.59	.49	.54	.43	.43	.64
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 025</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>11 887</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>149</b>
0.50 or less -----	7 216	157	116	92	89	7 161	304	43
0.51 to 0.75 -----	2 638	121	93	34	64	2 600	76	23
0.76 to 1.00 -----	1 881	95	80	47	50	1 846	52	32
1.01 to 1.50 -----	189	16	20	12	15	181	7	31
1.51 or more -----	101	5	7	5	7	99	1	20
Mean -----	.53	.61	.70	.61	.65	.53	.48	.91

Table 52. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	McLean County		Morton County		Mountrail County		Ramsey County	
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>3 764</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>8 577</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	9 669	566	22 953	291	5 511	1 312	11 640	476
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.57	3.43	2.68	3.38	2.54	3.22	2.43	2.90
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 061	280	17 988	71	4 586	591	8 423	114
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.67	3.59	2.85	3.23	2.59	3.28	2.68	2.92
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 608	286	4 965	220	925	721	3 217	362
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.17	3.29	2.19	3.44	2.28	3.16	1.94	2.90
<b>TENURE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 024	78	6 314	22	1 768	180	3 144	39
Percent of occupied housing units -----	80.3	47.3	73.6	25.6	81.4	44.1	65.5	23.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	740	87	2 263	64	405	228	1 656	125
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>3 764</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>8 577</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>164</b>
1, detached -----	3 063	128	5 489	17	1 694	244	3 019	59
1, attached -----	15	2	199	2	26	7	44	1
2 -----	45	10	310	10	19	2	100	6
3 or 4 -----	48	7	291	4	30	51	254	17
5 to 9 -----	110	11	448	5	63	26	196	10
10 to 19 -----	53	--	241	6	6	5	384	15
20 to 49 -----	53	--	66	6	--	--	195	12
50 or more -----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mobile home or trailer -----	362	7	1 435	33	311	73	583	44
Other -----	15	--	98	3	24	--	25	--
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>3 024</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>6 314</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>39</b>
1 room -----	3	--	4	--	4	--	1	--
2 rooms -----	16	1	32	--	3	4	14	--
3 rooms -----	69	3	169	2	44	16	73	2
4 rooms -----	379	7	860	5	267	38	364	12
5 rooms -----	718	32	1 421	5	449	57	801	13
6 rooms -----	604	19	1 098	6	360	27	618	10
7 rooms -----	459	5	950	--	248	19	475	1
8 rooms -----	339	7	827	2	183	17	358	1
9 or more rooms -----	437	4	953	2	210	2	440	--
Median -----	6.0	5.4	6.1	5.3	5.8	5.1	6.0	4.9
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>740</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>125</b>
1 room -----	27	1	37	2	4	8	31	3
2 rooms -----	47	9	239	5	59	42	182	10
3 rooms -----	102	18	373	9	54	29	376	30
4 rooms -----	180	18	764	18	70	53	489	42
5 rooms -----	175	29	411	19	87	58	268	26
6 rooms -----	83	9	169	7	52	23	132	8
7 rooms -----	53	3	99	2	31	6	64	3
8 rooms -----	31	--	88	2	22	6	57	3
9 or more rooms -----	42	--	83	--	26	3	57	--
Median -----	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.0
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>3 024</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>6 314</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>39</b>
1 person -----	616	11	1 087	4	415	30	597	7
2 persons -----	1 112	16	2 098	6	656	39	1 177	12
3 persons -----	418	13	1 037	2	236	32	472	6
4 persons -----	523	15	1 225	4	234	38	550	8
5 persons -----	276	11	619	4	167	22	259	5
6 persons -----	63	6	169	1	48	12	68	--
7 or more persons -----	16	6	79	1	12	7	21	1
Median -----	2.31	3.42	2.49	3.00	2.21	3.16	2.33	2.58
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>740</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>125</b>
1 person -----	356	16	943	11	183	59	822	37
2 persons -----	142	16	604	11	87	30	432	28
3 persons -----	89	21	294	14	39	48	182	21
4 persons -----	87	13	257	12	44	35	133	11
5 persons -----	50	11	112	6	39	29	72	14
6 persons -----	10	7	34	5	11	16	12	8
7 or more persons -----	6	3	19	5	2	11	3	6
Median -----	1.60	3.05	1.81	3.21	1.72	3.02	1.51	2.41
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>3 024</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>6 314</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>39</b>
0.50 or less -----	2 270	35	4 453	12	1 305	79	2 302	19
0.51 to 0.75 -----	458	17	1 113	2	259	38	520	9
0.76 to 1.00 -----	268	16	639	6	181	44	291	8
1.01 to 1.50 -----	25	6	90	2	19	14	29	2
1.51 or more -----	3	4	19	--	4	5	2	1
Mean -----	.42	.63	.44	.58	.42	.63	.42	.59
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>740</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>125</b>
0.50 or less -----	506	29	1 533	20	282	78	1 223	56
0.51 to 0.75 -----	118	17	383	15	65	46	238	22
0.76 to 1.00 -----	101	23	284	20	47	60	162	27
1.01 to 1.50 -----	12	12	51	4	9	31	27	13
1.51 or more -----	3	6	12	5	2	13	6	7
Mean -----	.45	.78	.50	.79	.47	.77	.45	.72

Table 52. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Richland County		Rolette County		Sioux County		Walsh County	
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>6 422</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1 640</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5 094</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	16 374	201	4 120	8 439	995	2 745	412	12 840
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.55	3.00	2.51	3.38	2.82	4.13	4.58	2.52
Owner-occupied housing units -----	12 202	96	3 263	5 177	718	682	139	10 185
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.74	3.69	2.70	3.51	2.78	3.63	5.15	2.83
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 172	105	857	3 262	277	2 063	273	2 655
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.12	2.56	1.98	3.20	2.92	4.33	4.33	2.17
<b>TENURE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 457	26	1 207	1 475	258	188	27	3 870
Percent of occupied housing units -----	69.4	38.8	73.6	59.1	73.1	28.3	30.0	76.0
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 965	41	433	1 019	95	476	63	1 224
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>6 422</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1 640</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5 094</b>
1, detached -----	4 501	24	1 212	1 796	241	490	39	3 942
1, attached -----	102	2	7	27	5	9	13	90
2 -----	101	1	51	34	4	8	7	90
3 or 4 -----	158	1	70	99	16	37	2	197
5 to 9 -----	373	15	45	25	—	9	3	227
10 to 19 -----	431	6	40	23	—	—	—	75
20 to 49 -----	230	7	28	2	—	34	2	16
50 or more -----	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	483	11	177	395	85	74	24	423
Other -----	43	—	10	13	2	3	—	34
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 457</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3 870</b>
1 room -----	3	—	—	6	—	3	—	2
2 rooms -----	15	1	6	42	4	19	3	22
3 rooms -----	50	4	31	123	14	25	5	79
4 rooms -----	414	2	185	286	37	48	7	473
5 rooms -----	880	10	302	551	77	44	5	839
6 rooms -----	935	2	257	285	45	22	3	835
7 rooms -----	815	4	194	90	30	15	1	635
8 rooms -----	627	1	106	55	21	6	2	455
9 or more rooms -----	718	2	126	37	30	6	1	530
Median -----	6.4	5.1	5.8	5.0	5.5	4.5	4.3	6.1
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 965</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1 224</b>
1 room -----	21	1	1	1	—	6	1	14
2 rooms -----	185	4	44	93	1	31	11	108
3 rooms -----	352	8	94	110	12	67	12	213
4 rooms -----	671	18	105	265	22	117	19	365
5 rooms -----	308	5	74	400	22	148	11	192
6 rooms -----	186	5	46	111	21	76	5	128
7 rooms -----	108	—	35	33	6	23	2	95
8 rooms -----	72	—	16	6	3	6	2	56
9 or more rooms -----	62	—	18	—	8	2	—	53
Median -----	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.6	3.9	4.3
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 457</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3 870</b>
1 person -----	870	2	276	217	46	43	1	875
2 persons -----	1 596	5	412	286	87	29	2	1 395
3 persons -----	641	8	172	274	49	26	1	570
4 persons -----	777	5	172	281	43	28	6	552
5 persons -----	408	1	113	205	24	22	7	323
6 persons -----	112	3	46	118	6	20	5	110
7 or more persons -----	53	2	16	94	3	20	5	45
Median -----	2.35	3.25	2.29	3.36	2.45	3.35	5.00	2.26
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 965</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1 224</b>
1 person -----	861	10	229	200	31	51	5	546
2 persons -----	512	11	96	195	15	60	7	301
3 persons -----	280	11	48	235	17	89	10	152
4 persons -----	170	6	31	162	13	67	13	123
5 persons -----	102	2	17	116	9	73	9	67
6 persons -----	30	1	8	64	5	59	9	25
7 or more persons -----	10	—	4	47	5	77	10	10
Median -----	1.74	2.45	1.50	2.99	2.59	4.07	4.23	1.72
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 457</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3 870</b>
0.50 or less -----	3 362	10	861	579	166	67	3	2 937
0.51 to 0.75 -----	703	8	198	298	49	31	3	588
0.76 to 1.00 -----	357	2	115	405	37	47	9	297
1.01 to 1.50 -----	32	3	29	131	6	28	4	42
1.51 or more -----	3	—	4	62	—	15	8	6
Mean -----	.41	.69	.44	.69	.47	.78	1.11	.41
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 965</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1 224</b>
0.50 or less -----	1 368	17	344	392	52	103	9	880
0.51 to 0.75 -----	343	12	52	246	21	90	9	194
0.76 to 1.00 -----	204	11	26	252	15	129	17	125
1.01 to 1.50 -----	42	1	9	110	6	88	13	20
1.51 or more -----	8	—	2	19	1	66	15	5
Mean -----	.48	.66	.43	.72	.55	.95	1.09	.47

Table 52. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Ward County						Williams County	
	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>20 531</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>20 421</b>	<b>7 725</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	52 716	1 387	844	339	668	52 409	19 766	913
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.57	3.02	3.14	2.83	2.96	2.57	2.56	3.17
Owner-occupied housing units -----	34 572	167	159	156	158	34 468	14 863	507
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.73	3.21	2.94	3.55	3.04	2.73	2.69	3.38
Renter-occupied housing units -----	18 144	1 220	685	183	510	17 941	4 903	406
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.31	3.00	3.19	2.41	2.93	2.30	2.23	2.94
<b>TENURE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	12 669	52	54	44	52	12 632	5 530	150
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.7	11.3	20.1	36.7	23.0	61.9	71.6	52.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7 862	407	215	76	174	7 789	2 195	138
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>20 531</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>20 421</b>	<b>7 725</b>	<b>288</b>
1, detached -----	11 647	58	87	33	51	11 612	5 133	149
1, attached -----	2 083	248	27	34	116	2 041	314	12
2 -----	818	22	29	3	9	815	162	11
3 or 4 -----	1 293	35	35	6	17	1 282	309	9
5 to 9 -----	526	12	16	9	4	522	289	27
10 to 19 -----	967	38	26	10	9	961	234	21
20 to 49 -----	688	23	8	7	4	686	333	15
50 or more -----	255	1	6	2	—	255	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	2 117	21	33	13	15	2 111	892	41
Other -----	137	1	2	3	1	136	59	3
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 669</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>12 632</b>	<b>5 530</b>	<b>150</b>
1 room -----	3	—	—	—	—	3	6	—
2 rooms -----	86	3	—	—	2	85	30	2
3 rooms -----	376	1	4	3	6	371	150	6
4 rooms -----	1 700	8	9	8	7	1 696	759	21
5 rooms -----	3 064	13	18	7	12	3 055	1 331	43
6 rooms -----	2 277	5	9	8	9	2 271	965	36
7 rooms -----	1 778	6	1	3	8	1 770	747	20
8 rooms -----	1 460	9	1	8	4	1 458	698	14
9 or more rooms -----	1 925	7	12	7	4	1 923	844	8
Median -----	6.0	5.7	5.3	6.0	5.4	6.0	6.0	5.6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 862</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>7 789</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>138</b>
1 room -----	142	7	3	3	3	141	34	1
2 rooms -----	586	23	23	14	8	580	190	10
3 rooms -----	1 364	41	32	10	15	1 354	337	24
4 rooms -----	2 108	65	63	18	29	2 096	755	51
5 rooms -----	1 609	136	57	16	69	1 589	405	28
6 rooms -----	1 195	110	25	10	35	1 177	189	13
7 rooms -----	486	19	2	5	11	482	108	5
8 rooms -----	195	3	2	—	3	193	77	3
9 or more rooms -----	177	3	8	—	1	177	100	3
Median -----	4.4	5.0	4.3	4.1	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 669</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>12 632</b>	<b>5 530</b>	<b>150</b>
1 person -----	2 366	11	9	4	11	2 357	1 149	23
2 persons -----	4 324	8	18	9	12	4 315	1 948	26
3 persons -----	2 218	11	10	11	9	2 213	829	26
4 persons -----	2 357	8	10	7	15	2 346	927	36
5 persons -----	1 069	9	3	10	1	1 068	498	27
6 persons -----	250	5	1	1	1	249	137	10
7 or more persons -----	85	—	3	2	3	84	42	2
Median -----	2.42	3.14	2.50	3.32	2.83	2.42	2.33	3.50
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 862</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>7 789</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>138</b>
1 person -----	2 808	74	40	22	25	2 794	938	35
2 persons -----	2 214	93	43	19	49	2 191	523	25
3 persons -----	1 278	85	49	20	41	1 266	300	31
4 persons -----	984	100	38	12	36	969	247	24
5 persons -----	389	39	24	3	19	382	121	10
6 persons -----	146	10	11	—	3	144	47	10
7 or more persons -----	43	6	10	—	1	43	19	3
Median -----	2.01	2.93	3.00	2.34	2.82	2.00	1.80	2.79
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 669</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>12 632</b>	<b>5 530</b>	<b>150</b>
0.50 or less -----	9 190	27	37	23	29	9 168	4 086	67
0.51 to 0.75 -----	2 191	14	7	10	12	2 184	903	45
0.76 to 1.00 -----	1 111	9	9	7	7	1 106	466	35
1.01 to 1.50 -----	151	1	—	3	3	148	59	3
1.51 or more -----	26	1	1	1	1	26	16	—
Mean -----	.43	.52	.49	.56	.54	.43	.42	.58
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 862</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>7 789</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>138</b>
0.50 or less -----	5 123	176	78	39	78	5 085	1 490	60
0.51 to 0.75 -----	1 560	121	44	17	43	1 548	381	36
0.76 to 1.00 -----	1 011	89	65	15	49	990	258	26
1.01 to 1.50 -----	124	16	21	4	2	124	53	11
1.51 or more -----	44	5	7	1	2	42	13	5
Mean -----	.51	.62	.73	.59	.60	.51	.49	.67

**Table 53. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County		Burleigh County		Cass County					Dunn County
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White
<b>County</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	<b>1 769</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>22 185</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>39 531</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>39 408</b>	<b>1 322</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>1 383</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>14 584</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21 897</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>21 849</b>	<b>1 058</b>
Under 25 years -----	13	17	198	3	296	—	1	4	294	9
25 to 34 years -----	153	43	2 736	22	4 192	18	11	22	4 180	137
35 to 44 years -----	215	71	3 992	19	6 456	26	29	20	6 441	216
45 to 54 years -----	192	57	2 583	14	3 798	13	17	11	3 789	164
55 to 64 years -----	254	40	2 265	11	3 152	4	9	8	3 148	186
65 to 74 years -----	281	22	1 725	—	2 448	—	1	5	2 445	208
75 years and over -----	275	12	1 085	—	1 555	1	2	3	1 552	138
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>386</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7 601</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>17 634</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>17 559</b>	<b>264</b>
Under 25 years -----	20	51	1 179	64	4 316	51	47	32	4 302	19
25 to 34 years -----	86	129	2 649	143	6 131	106	105	44	6 109	74
35 to 44 years -----	77	81	1 306	74	2 654	32	49	36	2 631	63
45 to 54 years -----	31	49	647	28	1 139	20	19	5	1 136	28
55 to 64 years -----	25	39	540	11	916	11	5	5	911	17
65 to 74 years -----	35	23	573	7	1 024	6	—	3	1 021	23
75 years and over -----	112	10	707	2	1 454	2	1	5	1 449	40
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	<b>703</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4 090</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6 481</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6 467</b>	<b>409</b>
1-person households -----	315	22	1 885	6	3 201	9	2	10	3 192	173
Mean number of persons per room -----	.30	.78	.31	.40	.32	.31	.32	.29	.32	.32
<b>Units in structure:</b>										
1, detached or attached -----	561	54	2 279	—	3 498	3	3	7	3 493	340
2 or more -----	107	7	1 471	9	2 734	7	—	7	2 727	35
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	35	6	340	—	249	1	1	2	247	34
Specified owner -----	322	17	1 885	—	2 812	1	3	6	2 808	178
Mean value (dollars) -----	21 200	27 100	62 900	—	62 900	85 000	77 500	51 700	62 900	29 600
Specified renter -----	137	31	1 261	9	2 452	8	1	8	2 444	52
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	160	88	278	166	328	162	137	333	328	123
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>674</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>10 513</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16 765</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>16 730</b>	<b>431</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	372	57	171	—	391	3	2	3	390	153
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	113	22	173	2	439	1	1	1	438	93
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	83	28	370	3	990	2	1	2	989	55
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	49	12	1 201	1	1 938	7	4	14	1 931	58
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	32	9	1 754	8	2 488	8	7	10	2 480	33
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	12	7	2 121	10	2 894	4	5	5	2 892	18
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	5	10	1 877	4	2 113	4	5	11	2 104	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	4	5	1 068	6	1 607	5	5	2	1 606	5
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	1	3	604	2	1 176	2	7	3	1 174	1
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	3	—	624	2	1 274	1	12	1	1 273	4
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	272	—	631	—	7	2	630	1
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	—	—	105	—	312	—	1	—	312	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	52	—	187	—	—	—	187	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	65	—	200	—	2	—	200	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	34	—	73	—	1	—	73	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	17	—	38	—	1	1	37	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	3	—	9	—	1	—	9	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars) -----	17 000	29 100	67 600	65 400	67 400	56 900	91 400	55 800	67 400	27 000
Mean (dollars) -----	23 100	33 600	72 700	65 500	75 800	59 100	103 900	66 200	75 800	31 600
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2 040</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1 613</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>147</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	17 500	11 700	10 000—	13 400
Mean (dollars) -----	16 200	14 000	14 400	11 500	15 100	13 300	20 800	13 000	15 100	20 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>305</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>7 459</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>17 365</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>17 291</b>	<b>181</b>
Less than \$100 -----	62	112	319	72	573	29	6	5	570	32
\$100 to \$149 -----	59	51	292	16	770	8	11	8	763	32
\$150 to \$199 -----	53	28	485	16	1 484	24	75	22	1 472	30
\$200 to \$249 -----	43	18	777	70	1 954	25	32	15	1 945	20
\$250 to \$299 -----	23	28	1 247	30	2 607	27	35	14	2 601	9
\$300 to \$349 -----	3	2	1 513	42	3 460	50	26	19	3 451	9
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	5	1 196	22	2 947	38	28	22	2 933	2
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	1	757	30	1 423	16	7	8	1 418	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	—	362	12	807	8	1	7	804	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	—	151	4	431	—	2	3	429	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	94	2	222	1	—	—	222	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	33	3	104	—	2	2	103	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	33	—	77	—	—	—	77	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	12	—	60	—	—	1	59	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	15	—	108	—	1	—	108	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	6	—	40	—	—	—	40	—
No cash rent -----	62	119	167	6	298	2	—	3	296	47
Median (dollars) -----	150	108	317	234	317	300	233	296	317	155
Mean (dollars) -----	152	130	315	245	318	273	253	294	318	159
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>305</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>7 459</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>17 365</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>17 291</b>	<b>181</b>
With meals included in rent -----	—	1	21	1	88	—	—	1	87	—
No meals included in rent -----	243	244	7 271	318	16 979	226	226	125	16 908	134
No cash rent -----	62	119	167	6	298	2	—	3	296	47

Table 53. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Grand Forks County						McKenzie County	
	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
Occupied housing units -----	<b>24 181</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>23 994</b>	<b>2 058</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>12 156</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>12 107</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>90</b>
Under 25 years -----	187	2	2	3	1	186	12	4
25 to 34 years -----	2 148	8	11	5	21	2 137	244	13
35 to 44 years -----	3 149	22	22	18	20	3 136	375	20
45 to 54 years -----	2 121	12	13	12	11	2 115	260	22
55 to 64 years -----	1 832	8	10	8	10	1 825	242	20
65 to 74 years -----	1 625	1	4	3	5	1 621	292	9
75 years and over -----	1 094	—	1	—	7	1 087	193	2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>12 025</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>11 887</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>149</b>
Under 25 years -----	3 143	96	78	42	55	3 107	41	13
25 to 34 years -----	4 640	195	124	103	105	4 578	135	51
35 to 44 years -----	1 839	86	73	27	42	1 815	98	24
45 to 54 years -----	647	14	16	10	12	638	47	22
55 to 64 years -----	438	3	13	5	3	438	34	24
65 to 74 years -----	526	—	8	1	4	523	37	11
75 years and over -----	792	—	4	2	4	788	48	4
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	<b>4 037</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4 019</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>26</b>
1-person households -----	2 004	1	9	3	5	1 999	267	12
Mean number of persons per room -----	.31	.25	.45	.30	.51	.31	.29	.50
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached -----	2 520	—	4	3	11	2 510	474	20
2 or more -----	1 372	—	10	3	8	1 365	49	5
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	145	1	3	—	1	144	47	1
Specified owner -----	2 004	—	3	3	8	1 997	226	6
Mean value (dollars) -----	56 300	—	54 200	81 700	58 800	56 300	38 500	33 300
Specified renter -----	1 288	—	12	3	8	1 281	69	15
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	317	—	156	475	228	318	185	97
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>9 114</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>9 075</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>54</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	242	—	1	1	2	242	101	14
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	395	—	3	3	5	394	95	12
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	786	2	9	—	11	779	66	7
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 126	9	9	3	11	1 115	106	8
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 563	10	6	5	5	1 558	81	6
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	1 812	7	5	8	7	1 806	78	6
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 121	6	3	3	7	1 117	45	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	718	3	—	6	2	717	20	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	440	2	—	6	1	439	12	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	487	2	—	3	1	486	12	—
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	230	—	—	4	1	229	1	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	81	—	—	—	—	81	1	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	50	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	41	—	—	—	1	40	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	62 600	59 400	47 100	75 000	48 000	62 600	44 800	31 000
Mean (dollars) -----	66 600	63 300	47 500	76 400	55 700	66 600	45 700	34 800
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	<b>1 076</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 072</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>11</b>
Median (dollars) -----	11 300	10 000—	10 000—	17 500	10 000—	11 300	13 400	13 800
Mean (dollars) -----	17 200	12 400	11 700	17 500	11 500	17 200	20 900	15 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>11 600</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>11 473</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>146</b>
Less than \$100 -----	289	3	30	—	6	287	28	80
\$100 to \$149 -----	380	1	16	2	4	377	62	30
\$150 to \$199 -----	759	7	18	13	15	747	62	10
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 535	18	66	35	24	1 523	48	7
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 319	25	40	12	14	1 308	34	2
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 555	37	35	23	26	1 540	23	1
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 746	30	52	14	24	1 732	15	1
\$400 to \$449 -----	907	22	24	18	16	899	5	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	494	13	14	5	7	490	3	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	359	7	6	23	9	357	1	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	185	6	—	3	2	184	—	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	89	1	1	1	2	88	1	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	44	—	—	—	1	44	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	23	1	—	1	—	23	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	79	1	—	1	—	79	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	36	—	1	1	—	36	—	—
No cash rent -----	1 801	186	11	33	62	1 759	67	15
Median (dollars) -----	318	342	280	321	316	319	185	80—
Mean (dollars) -----	326	349	282	350	319	326	202	97
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>11 600</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>11 473</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>146</b>
With meals included in rent -----	100	—	3	1	1	100	6	—
No meals included in rent -----	9 699	172	300	151	149	9 614	276	131
No cash rent -----	1 801	186	11	33	62	1 759	67	15

Table 53. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	McLean County		Morton County		Mountrail County		Ramsey County	
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
Occupied housing units -----	3 764	165	8 577	86	2 173	408	4 800	164
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 024	78	6 314	22	1 768	180	3 144	39
Under 25 years -----	22	2	89	1	13	13	36	5
25 to 34 years -----	371	14	1 029	8	204	44	488	12
35 to 44 years -----	669	17	1 568	6	335	47	656	8
45 to 54 years -----	455	21	995	2	270	35	483	8
55 to 64 years -----	458	13	1 080	1	293	18	541	2
65 to 74 years -----	579	5	897	2	371	18	526	3
75 years and over -----	470	6	656	2	282	5	414	1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	740	87	2 263	64	405	228	1 656	125
Under 25 years -----	59	9	273	10	31	13	207	23
25 to 34 years -----	185	21	733	22	109	66	441	44
35 to 44 years -----	142	22	362	12	81	59	248	31
45 to 54 years -----	62	15	197	11	40	36	125	8
55 to 64 years -----	60	12	171	6	26	28	135	9
65 to 74 years -----	76	8	207	2	38	15	196	5
75 years and over -----	156	—	320	1	80	11	304	5
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	1 281	19	2 080	7	771	49	1 440	14
1-person households -----	579	5	993	3	370	21	705	5
Mean number of persons per room -----	.30	.48	.31	.41	.30	.49	.32	.50
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached -----	1 040	16	1 440	1	656	35	905	9
2 or more -----	176	3	451	2	63	9	458	4
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	65	—	189	4	52	5	77	1
Specified owner -----	731	6	1 116	1	401	18	659	4
Mean value (dollars) -----	35 800	35 100	41 900	37 500	31 400	24 600	41 400	38 800
Specified renter -----	220	8	510	3	106	26	483	10
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	178	132	208	271	140	121	235	214
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 803	39	4 070	9	905	110	2 049	23
Less than \$20,000 -----	416	7	510	1	288	31	340	5
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	234	4	368	—	142	20	254	6
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	249	8	420	1	160	16	281	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	254	8	660	1	126	13	274	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	259	6	685	3	71	15	305	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	181	—	688	1	59	8	243	1
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	122	2	372	2	32	6	153	2
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	46	4	169	—	16	1	72	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	13	—	69	—	1	—	47	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	21	—	56	—	4	—	42	—
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	3	—	41	—	2	—	14	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	4	—	8	—	1	—	17	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	1	—	8	—	1	—	3	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars) -----	40 100	40 400	50 900	52 500	31 300	33 300	45 800	32 500
Mean (dollars) -----	41 700	40 800	51 700	52 500	34 500	35 800	48 000	36 500
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>14</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 700	20 800	10 000—	10 000—	12 900	10 000—	12 900	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	19 800	17 400	16 100	11 800	20 900	13 600	18 000	13 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	627	81	2 136	64	328	225	1 531	122
Less than \$100 -----	71	42	145	4	59	93	143	18
\$100 to \$149 -----	112	21	227	4	75	40	170	13
\$150 to \$199 -----	106	6	241	9	61	35	197	15
\$200 to \$249 -----	89	8	277	4	46	25	252	17
\$250 to \$299 -----	99	1	419	14	23	17	238	34
\$300 to \$349 -----	35	1	347	11	17	7	201	16
\$350 to \$399 -----	16	—	222	12	—	1	119	5
\$400 to \$449 -----	5	1	66	2	2	—	82	1
\$450 to \$499 -----	1	—	32	2	—	—	4	1
\$500 to \$549 -----	2	—	20	—	1	—	9	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	7	1	1	—	10	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	3	1	—	—	3	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	90	1	124	—	43	7	102	2
Median (dollars) -----	189	98	267	288	156	115	240	238
Mean (dollars) -----	195	113	258	283	165	135	241	221
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	627	81	2 136	64	328	225	1 531	122
With meals included in rent -----	27	—	8	—	—	—	3	—
No meals included in rent -----	510	80	2 004	64	285	218	1 426	120
No cash rent -----	90	1	124	—	43	7	102	2

Table 53. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Richland County		Rolette County		Sioux County		Walsh County	
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
Occupied housing units -----	6 422	67	1 640	2 494	353	664	90	5 094
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 457	26	1 207	1 475	258	188	27	3 870
Under 25 years -----	54	—	19	57	6	2	—	41
25 to 34 years -----	692	7	135	333	27	38	6	520
35 to 44 years -----	971	6	225	339	47	35	9	750
45 to 54 years -----	642	4	204	289	47	45	8	568
55 to 64 years -----	741	5	193	240	44	32	3	637
65 to 74 years -----	734	3	238	142	70	24	1	745
75 years and over -----	623	1	193	75	17	12	—	609
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 965	41	433	1 019	95	476	63	1 224
Under 25 years -----	351	11	32	189	6	33	7	107
25 to 34 years -----	563	17	124	350	34	137	24	374
35 to 44 years -----	330	7	64	179	23	146	18	201
45 to 54 years -----	146	2	38	103	13	74	8	112
55 to 64 years -----	110	2	43	71	9	51	5	108
65 to 74 years -----	187	1	45	83	6	22	1	114
75 years and over -----	278	1	87	44	4	13	—	208
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	1 822	6	563	344	97	71	2	1 676
1-person households -----	859	3	274	170	29	21	—	795
Mean number of persons per room -----	.29	.54	.32	.46	.35	.67	.83	.30
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached -----	1 385	3	422	218	79	58	1	1 351
2 or more -----	364	2	110	91	2	8	—	237
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	73	1	31	35	16	5	1	88
Specified owner -----	932	3	270	104	34	23	1	963
Mean value (dollars) -----	37 800	50 800	36 000	31 900	33 000	17 500	350 000	37 400
Specified renter -----	440	2	119	123	9	34	1	310
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	228	387	166	125	152	141	—	201
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	2 892	14	635	830	64	78	19	2 587
Less than \$20,000 -----	569	1	129	195	18	51	8	492
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	356	—	109	112	12	7	4	334
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	376	4	113	88	16	3	1	361
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	364	5	94	104	11	6	2	458
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	350	1	73	97	3	4	2	347
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	325	2	54	117	2	2	—	232
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	235	—	29	73	1	2	—	152
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	103	1	17	28	—	3	—	96
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	70	—	7	4	—	—	1	35
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	70	—	6	5	1	—	—	53
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	33	—	2	2	—	—	—	11
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	19	—	—	4	—	—	—	5
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	43 800	43 300	37 200	41 400	31 000	13 200	25 800	42 000
Mean (dollars) -----	48 000	45 500	40 800	42 900	31 200	23 600	46 500	44 500
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	420	11	162	340	74	56	8	364
Median (dollars) -----	11 300	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	11 100	10 000—	10 000—	11 300
Mean (dollars) -----	18 900	9 600	14 900	13 900	26 000	15 000	9 000	18 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 805	41	369	980	68	453	61	1 102
Less than \$100 -----	178	2	54	542	11	184	5	141
\$100 to \$149 -----	208	6	60	208	15	109	9	119
\$150 to \$199 -----	212	9	55	78	16	49	9	157
\$200 to \$249 -----	327	9	66	48	9	47	6	158
\$250 to \$299 -----	304	7	41	33	7	22	7	149
\$300 to \$349 -----	223	4	31	26	—	19	4	159
\$350 to \$399 -----	102	3	19	8	1	3	1	44
\$400 to \$449 -----	61	1	1	2	—	1	—	17
\$450 to \$499 -----	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$500 to \$549 -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$550 to \$599 -----	2	—	2	—	—	1	—	4
\$600 to \$649 -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	138	—	40	34	9	18	19	146
Median (dollars) -----	225	215	195	89	160	111	175	218
Mean (dollars) -----	236	225	196	109	163	134	204	217
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 805	41	369	980	68	453	61	1 102
With meals included in rent -----	3	—	1	1	—	2	—	11
No meals included in rent -----	1 664	41	328	945	59	433	42	945
No cash rent -----	138	—	40	34	9	18	19	146

**Table 53. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Ward County						Williams County	
	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>20 531</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>20 421</b>	<b>7 725</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>12 669</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>12 632</b>	<b>5 530</b>	<b>150</b>
Under 25 years -----	244	2	2	—	2	243	54	1
25 to 34 years -----	2 338	15	13	4	13	2 334	913	31
35 to 44 years -----	2 947	22	15	15	19	2 931	1 293	56
45 to 54 years -----	2 080	8	9	13	7	2 075	853	23
55 to 64 years -----	1 967	2	8	7	4	1 963	862	17
65 to 74 years -----	1 774	2	5	5	3	1 771	877	16
75 years and over -----	1 319	1	2	—	4	1 315	678	6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 862</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>7 789</b>	<b>2 195</b>	<b>138</b>
Under 25 years -----	1 683	79	51	15	55	1 664	298	36
25 to 34 years -----	2 851	217	92	36	79	2 814	750	46
35 to 44 years -----	1 275	92	38	20	30	1 265	436	23
45 to 54 years -----	444	10	16	3	3	441	191	17
55 to 64 years -----	348	4	10	1	5	346	162	8
65 to 74 years -----	472	2	2	—	—	472	146	4
75 years and over -----	789	3	6	1	2	787	212	4
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4 345</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>30</b>
1-person households -----	2 173	5	8	1	5	2 168	910	12
Mean number of persons per room -----	.32	.52	.37	.46	.30	.32	.30	.35
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached -----	2 785	3	5	3	5	2 780	1 454	18
2 or more -----	1 273	5	6	1	2	1 271	345	4
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	296	—	4	2	2	294	114	8
Specified owner -----	2 227	—	4	2	5	2 222	1 135	13
Mean value (dollars) -----	49 700	32 500	30 000	67 500	48 500	49 700	41 300	35 300
Specified renter -----	1 235	5	8	1	2	1 233	347	7
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	264	283	178	287	350	264	204	150
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 820</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8 795</b>	<b>3 829</b>	<b>103</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	502	2	1	—	—	502	614	14
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	586	—	5	—	3	583	466	13
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 093	6	10	—	7	1 088	647	17
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 523	6	6	3	7	1 518	585	16
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 695	4	4	7	7	1 690	514	19
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	1 267	9	3	4	2	1 265	417	12
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	817	—	—	4	5	813	259	7
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	516	1	1	2	2	515	131	3
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	278	—	1	1	2	278	58	1
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	329	1	—	3	—	329	66	1
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	110	—	—	3	—	110	37	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	54	—	—	—	—	54	22	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	25	—	—	1	—	25	6	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	16	—	—	—	—	16	5	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	6	—	—	1	—	6	1	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	53 800	50 000	39 200	72 500	51 300	53 800	43 100	43 800
Mean (dollars) -----	57 500	51 500	43 600	96 800	54 100	57 500	46 700	44 500
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----</b>	<b>1 863</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>34</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 600	11 000
Mean (dollars) -----	15 700	11 000	11 300	10 200	9 400	15 700	17 100	19 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 695</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>7 622</b>	<b>2 095</b>	<b>137</b>
Less than \$100 -----	292	7	29	1	1	291	180	33
\$100 to \$149 -----	380	5	20	2	—	380	273	19
\$150 to \$199 -----	757	15	20	3	9	754	396	32
\$200 to \$249 -----	777	13	26	4	8	773	440	26
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 228	40	32	14	9	1 225	301	14
\$300 to \$349 -----	832	36	34	10	14	823	200	4
\$350 to \$399 -----	661	24	17	8	14	653	79	3
\$400 to \$449 -----	380	13	7	2	4	377	46	1
\$450 to \$499 -----	188	6	2	1	4	184	19	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	110	2	1	2	1	110	10	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	64	2	2	1	—	64	3	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	40	2	—	—	1	39	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	23	—	—	—	1	22	1	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	12	—	—	—	—	12	1	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	10	—	—	—	—	10	2	—
\$1,000 or more -----	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
No cash rent -----	1 939	240	21	27	107	1 903	144	5
Median (dollars) -----	278	304	250	300	328	278	213	168
Mean (dollars) -----	284	304	239	308	322	283	218	170
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 695</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>7 622</b>	<b>2 095</b>	<b>137</b>
With meals included in rent -----	5	—	—	—	—	5	3	—
No meals included in rent -----	5 751	165	190	48	66	5 714	1 948	132
No cash rent -----	1 939	240	21	27	107	1 903	144	5

Table 54. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County	Burleigh County	Cass County		Grand Forks County		McKenzie County	McLean County	Morton County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
Occupied housing units -----	<b>644</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>									
Persons in occupied housing units -----	2 769	1 290	804	789	1 126	533	906	566	291
Per occupied housing unit -----	4.30	3.24	2.77	2.69	2.99	2.36	3.79	3.43	3.38
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 096	261	188	239	207	147	309	280	71
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	4.18	3.78	2.94	3.41	3.34	3.13	3.43	3.59	3.23
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 673	1 029	616	550	919	386	597	286	220
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	4.38	3.13	2.73	2.47	2.93	2.16	4.01	3.29	3.44
<b>TENURE</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	262	69	64	70	62	47	90	78	22
Percent of occupied housing units -----	40.7	17.3	22.1	23.9	16.5	20.8	37.7	47.3	25.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	382	329	226	223	314	179	149	87	64
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	<b>644</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>86</b>
1, detached -----	486	117	74	64	70	42	187	128	17
1, attached -----	35	22	11	12	24	19	—	2	2
2 -----	21	46	18	10	29	13	12	10	10
3 or 4 -----	11	22	29	26	38	14	14	7	4
5 to 9 -----	22	42	30	38	36	18	11	11	5
10 to 19 -----	5	43	40	60	70	25	1	—	6
20 to 49 -----	—	55	57	68	67	75	—	—	6
50 or more -----	—	3	5	7	5	9	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	60	47	25	3	34	6	14	7	33
Other -----	4	1	1	5	3	5	—	—	3
<b>ROOMS</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>262</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>
1 room -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	13	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—
3 rooms -----	24	3	—	3	1	3	5	3	2
4 rooms -----	50	9	15	11	13	11	16	7	5
5 rooms -----	94	18	19	8	22	7	40	32	5
6 rooms -----	41	5	7	10	13	5	17	19	6
7 rooms -----	24	12	10	11	6	5	6	5	—
8 rooms -----	13	8	7	14	3	5	1	7	2
9 or more rooms -----	2	14	5	12	4	11	5	4	2
Median -----	5.0	6.4	5.3	6.7	5.3	6.0	5.1	5.4	5.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>382</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>64</b>
1 room -----	7	8	11	38	6	27	2	1	2
2 rooms -----	31	23	25	62	20	20	7	9	5
3 rooms -----	68	52	50	49	61	38	22	18	9
4 rooms -----	72	120	68	48	111	54	47	18	18
5 rooms -----	115	83	45	21	65	18	48	29	19
6 rooms -----	52	30	16	3	31	15	19	9	7
7 rooms -----	25	8	9	1	9	3	3	3	2
8 rooms -----	8	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	2
9 or more rooms -----	4	4	1	1	4	4	—	—	—
Median -----	4.6	4.2	3.9	2.7	4.1	3.6	4.4	4.4	4.4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>262</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>
1 person -----	31	5	14	5	8	7	14	11	4
2 persons -----	27	16	12	12	12	10	19	16	6
3 persons -----	47	10	14	15	15	9	14	13	2
4 persons -----	47	18	16	28	12	13	19	15	4
5 persons -----	42	11	5	7	10	7	14	11	4
6 persons -----	32	3	2	3	3	1	6	6	1
7 or more persons -----	36	6	—	—	2	—	4	6	1
Median -----	4.05	3.69	2.93	3.61	3.23	3.22	3.36	3.42	3.00
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>382</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>64</b>
1 person -----	38	58	64	63	59	60	19	16	11
2 persons -----	47	73	63	66	82	65	26	16	11
3 persons -----	59	80	35	53	69	33	25	21	14
4 persons -----	73	52	25	20	58	13	27	13	12
5 persons -----	56	37	22	13	28	4	15	11	6
6 persons -----	41	16	7	5	11	3	14	7	5
7 or more persons -----	68	13	7	3	7	1	23	3	5
Median -----	4.14	2.92	2.28	2.23	2.73	1.95	3.67	3.05	3.21
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>262</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>
0.50 or less -----	68	36	38	41	31	31	40	35	12
0.51 to 0.75 -----	49	13	14	15	16	6	16	17	2
0.76 to 1.00 -----	80	13	9	10	13	6	25	16	6
1.01 to 1.50 -----	46	2	3	2	2	3	5	6	2
1.51 or more -----	19	5	—	2	—	1	4	—	—
Mean -----	.84	.58	.50	.52	.59	.49	.64	.63	.58
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>382</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>64</b>
0.50 or less -----	76	116	97	53	116	88	43	29	20
0.51 to 0.75 -----	64	80	48	36	92	30	23	17	15
0.76 to 1.00 -----	106	83	62	83	79	45	32	23	20
1.01 to 1.50 -----	87	36	12	27	20	11	31	12	4
1.51 or more -----	49	14	7	24	7	5	20	6	5
Mean -----	.97	.74	.70	.86	.70	.61	.91	.78	.79

Table 54. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Mountrail County	Ramsey County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>408</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	1 312	476	201	8 428	2 745	836	301	913
Per occupied housing unit -----	3.22	2.90	3.00	3.38	4.13	3.13	2.81	3.17
Owner-occupied housing units -----	591	114	96	5 173	682	155	149	507
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	3.28	2.92	3.69	3.51	3.63	2.92	3.55	3.38
Renter-occupied housing units -----	721	362	105	3 255	2 063	681	152	406
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	3.16	2.90	2.56	3.20	4.33	3.18	2.34	2.94
<b>TENURE</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	180	39	26	1 474	188	53	42	150
Percent of occupied housing units -----	44.1	23.8	38.8	59.2	28.3	19.9	39.3	52.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	228	125	41	1 017	476	214	65	138
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>408</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>288</b>
1, detached -----	244	59	24	1 795	490	86	31	149
1, attached -----	7	1	2	27	9	26	27	12
2 -----	2	6	1	34	8	29	3	11
3 or 4 -----	51	17	1	97	37	35	6	9
5 to 9 -----	26	10	15	25	9	16	8	27
10 to 19 -----	5	15	6	23	—	26	8	21
20 to 49 -----	—	12	7	2	34	8	6	15
50 or more -----	—	—	—	80	—	6	2	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	73	44	11	395	74	33	13	41
Other -----	—	—	—	13	3	2	3	3
<b>ROOMS</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>180</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>150</b>
1 room -----	—	—	—	6	3	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	4	—	1	42	19	—	—	2
3 rooms -----	16	2	4	123	25	4	3	6
4 rooms -----	38	12	2	286	48	9	8	21
5 rooms -----	57	13	10	551	44	17	6	43
6 rooms -----	27	10	2	285	22	9	7	36
7 rooms -----	19	1	4	90	15	3	3	20
8 rooms -----	17	1	1	55	6	1	8	14
9 or more rooms -----	2	—	2	36	6	12	7	8
Median -----	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.5	5.3	6.1	5.6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>228</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>138</b>
1 room -----	8	3	1	1	6	3	3	1
2 rooms -----	42	10	4	93	31	23	13	10
3 rooms -----	29	30	8	110	67	32	7	24
4 rooms -----	53	42	18	265	117	63	15	51
5 rooms -----	58	26	5	398	148	56	13	28
6 rooms -----	23	8	5	111	76	25	10	13
7 rooms -----	6	3	—	33	23	2	4	5
8 rooms -----	6	3	—	6	6	2	—	3
9 or more rooms -----	3	—	—	—	2	8	—	3
Median -----	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>180</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>150</b>
1 person -----	30	7	2	217	43	9	4	23
2 persons -----	39	12	5	286	29	18	9	26
3 persons -----	32	6	8	274	26	10	10	26
4 persons -----	38	8	5	280	28	9	6	36
5 persons -----	22	5	1	205	22	3	10	27
6 persons -----	12	—	3	118	20	1	1	10
7 or more persons -----	7	1	2	94	20	3	2	2
Median -----	3.16	2.58	3.25	3.35	3.35	2.47	3.30	3.50
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>228</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>138</b>
1 person -----	59	37	10	200	51	40	20	35
2 persons -----	30	28	11	195	60	43	16	25
3 persons -----	48	21	11	234	89	49	18	31
4 persons -----	35	11	6	161	67	37	9	24
5 persons -----	29	14	2	116	73	24	2	10
6 persons -----	16	8	—	64	59	11	—	10
7 or more persons -----	11	6	—	47	77	10	—	3
Median -----	3.02	2.41	2.45	2.99	4.07	2.99	2.28	2.79
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>180</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>150</b>
0.50 or less -----	79	19	10	578	67	37	23	67
0.51 to 0.75 -----	38	9	8	298	31	7	8	45
0.76 to 1.00 -----	44	8	2	405	47	8	7	35
1.01 to 1.50 -----	14	2	3	131	28	—	3	3
1.51 or more -----	5	1	3	62	15	1	1	—
Mean -----	.63	.59	.69	.69	.78	.48	.56	.58
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>228</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>138</b>
0.50 or less -----	78	56	17	392	103	78	36	60
0.51 to 0.75 -----	46	22	12	245	90	44	15	36
0.76 to 1.00 -----	60	27	11	251	129	64	9	26
1.01 to 1.50 -----	31	13	1	110	88	21	4	11
1.51 or more -----	13	7	—	19	66	7	1	5
Mean -----	.77	.72	.66	.72	.95	.73	.58	.67

**Table 55. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Benson County	Burleigh County	Cass County		Grand Forks County		McKenzie County	McLean County	Morton County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>
Under 25 years -----	17	3	—	1	2	3	4	2	1
25 to 34 years -----	43	22	18	11	11	5	13	14	8
35 to 44 years -----	71	19	26	29	21	17	20	17	6
45 to 54 years -----	57	14	13	17	13	11	22	21	2
55 to 64 years -----	40	11	4	9	10	8	20	13	1
65 to 74 years -----	22	—	—	2	4	3	9	5	2
75 years and over -----	12	—	1	1	1	—	2	6	2
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>64</b>
Under 25 years -----	51	64	51	46	77	39	13	9	10
25 to 34 years -----	129	143	104	103	124	97	51	21	22
35 to 44 years -----	81	74	32	49	72	25	24	22	12
45 to 54 years -----	49	28	20	19	16	10	22	15	11
55 to 64 years -----	39	11	11	5	13	5	24	12	6
65 to 74 years -----	23	7	6	—	8	1	11	8	2
75 years and over -----	10	2	2	1	4	2	4	—	1
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>
1-person households -----	22	6	9	2	9	3	12	5	3
Mean number of persons per room -----	.78	.40	.31	.32	.45	.30	.50	.48	.41
<b>Units in structure:</b>									
1, detached or attached -----	54	—	3	3	4	3	20	16	1
2 or more -----	7	9	7	—	10	3	5	3	2
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	6	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	4
Specified owner -----	17	—	1	3	3	3	6	6	1
Mean value (dollars) -----	27 100	—	85 000	77 500	54 200	81 700	33 300	35 100	37 500
Specified renter -----	31	9	8	1	12	3	15	8	3
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	88	166	162	137	156	475	97	132	271
<b>VALUE</b>									
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>9</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	57	—	3	2	1	1	14	7	1
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	22	2	1	1	3	3	12	4	—
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	28	3	2	1	9	7	7	8	1
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	12	1	7	4	9	3	8	8	—
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	9	8	8	7	6	5	6	6	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	7	10	4	5	5	6	6	—	1
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	10	4	4	5	3	3	—	2	2
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	5	6	5	5	—	—	1	4	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	3	1	2	7	—	6	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	—	2	1	12	—	3	—	—	—
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	29 100	65 400	56 900	91 400	47 100	77 500	31 000	40 400	52 500
Mean (dollars) -----	33 600	65 500	59 100	103 900	47 500	77 100	34 800	40 800	52 500
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-	17 500	10 000-	17 500	13 800	20 800	10 000-
Mean (dollars) -----	14 000	11 500	13 300	20 800	11 200	17 500	15 800	17 400	11 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>64</b>
Less than \$100 -----	112	72	29	6	30	—	80	42	4
\$100 to \$149 -----	51	16	8	11	16	2	30	21	4
\$150 to \$199 -----	28	16	24	74	18	12	10	6	9
\$200 to \$249 -----	18	70	25	31	66	35	7	8	4
\$250 to \$299 -----	28	30	27	35	40	10	2	1	14
\$300 to \$349 -----	2	42	49	26	35	23	1	1	11
\$350 to \$399 -----	5	22	37	27	52	14	1	—	12
\$400 to \$449 -----	1	30	16	7	24	18	—	1	2
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	12	8	1	13	4	—	—	2
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	4	—	2	6	23	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	2	1	—	—	3	—	—	1
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	3	—	2	1	1	—	—	1
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	119	6	2	—	10	27	15	1	—
Median (dollars) -----	108	234	298	234	279	322	80-	98	288
Mean (dollars) -----	130	245	273	253	281	352	97	113	283
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>64</b>
With meals included in rent -----	1	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	244	318	224	223	299	147	131	80	64
No cash rent -----	119	6	2	—	10	27	15	1	—

Table 55. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Mountrail County	Ramsey County	Richland County	Rolette County	Sioux County	Ward County		Williams County
	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian
Occupied housing units -----	408	164	67	2 491	664	267	107	288
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	180	39	26	1 474	188	53	42	150
Under 25 years -----	13	5	—	57	2	2	—	1
25 to 34 years -----	44	12	7	333	38	13	4	31
35 to 44 years -----	47	8	6	338	35	14	13	56
45 to 54 years -----	35	8	4	289	45	9	13	23
55 to 64 years -----	18	2	5	240	32	8	7	17
65 to 74 years -----	18	3	3	142	24	5	5	16
75 years and over -----	5	1	1	75	12	2	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	228	125	41	1 017	476	214	65	138
Under 25 years -----	13	23	11	189	33	51	14	36
25 to 34 years -----	66	44	17	349	137	91	28	46
35 to 44 years -----	59	31	7	178	146	38	18	23
45 to 54 years -----	36	8	2	103	74	16	3	17
55 to 64 years -----	28	9	2	71	51	10	1	8
65 to 74 years -----	15	5	1	83	22	2	—	4
75 years and over -----	11	5	1	44	13	6	1	4
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	49	14	6	344	71	15	6	30
1-person households -----	21	5	3	170	21	8	1	12
Mean number of persons per room -----	.49	.50	.54	.46	.67	.37	.46	.35
<b>Units in structure:</b>								
1, detached or attached -----	35	9	3	218	58	5	3	18
2 or more -----	9	4	2	91	8	6	1	4
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	5	1	1	35	5	4	2	8
Specified owner -----	18	4	3	104	23	4	2	13
Mean value (dollars) -----	24 600	38 800	50 800	31 900	17 500	30 000	67 500	35 300
Specified renter -----	26	10	2	123	34	8	1	7
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	121	214	387	125	141	178	287	150
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	110	23	14	829	78	30	28	103
Less than \$20,000 -----	31	5	1	195	51	1	—	14
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	20	6	—	111	7	5	—	13
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	16	3	4	88	3	9	—	17
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	13	3	5	104	6	6	3	16
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	15	3	1	97	4	4	5	19
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	8	—	2	117	2	3	4	12
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	6	2	—	73	2	—	4	7
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	1	—	1	28	3	1	2	3
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	4	—	1	1	1
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	1
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	33 300	32 500	43 300	41 500	13 200	40 000	75 000	43 800
Mean (dollars) -----	35 800	36 500	45 500	42 900	23 600	43 800	99 900	44 500
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	65	14	11	340	56	20	10	34
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	11 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	13 600	13 400	9 600	13 900	15 000	11 300	10 200	19 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	225	122	41	978	453	210	65	137
Less than \$100 -----	93	18	2	541	184	29	1	33
\$100 to \$149 -----	40	13	6	207	109	20	2	19
\$150 to \$199 -----	35	15	9	78	49	20	3	32
\$200 to \$249 -----	25	17	9	48	47	26	4	26
\$250 to \$299 -----	17	34	7	33	22	32	12	14
\$300 to \$349 -----	7	16	4	26	19	34	8	4
\$350 to \$399 -----	1	5	3	8	3	17	7	3
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	1	1	2	1	7	2	1
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	7	2	—	34	18	20	22	5
Median (dollars) -----	115	238	215	89	111	250	298	168
Mean (dollars) -----	135	221	225	109	134	239	307	170
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	225	122	41	978	453	210	65	137
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	218	120	41	943	433	190	43	132
No cash rent -----	7	2	—	34	18	20	22	5

**Table 56. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Cass County	Grand Forks County	Ward County
	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican
Occupied housing units -----	<b>130</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>			
Persons in occupied housing units -----	353	569	304
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.72	3.04	2.90
Owner-occupied housing units -----	167	166	70
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	3.09	3.39	3.04
Renter-occupied housing units -----	186	403	234
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.45	2.92	2.85
<b>TENURE</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	54	49	23
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.5	26.2	21.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	76	138	82
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
Occupied housing units -----	<b>130</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>105</b>
1, detached -----	50	58	20
1, attached -----	5	22	54
2 -----	8	20	4
3 or 4 -----	10	17	7
5 to 9 -----	9	18	1
10 to 19 -----	22	16	5
20 to 49 -----	9	18	2
50 or more -----	3	4	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	11	12	11
Other -----	3	2	1
<b>ROOMS</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>23</b>
1 room -----	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	—	1	1
3 rooms -----	6	3	3
4 rooms -----	8	6	5
5 rooms -----	13	13	6
6 rooms -----	5	10	4
7 rooms -----	12	7	2
8 rooms -----	4	2	1
9 or more rooms -----	6	7	1
Median -----	5.5	5.6	4.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>76</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>82</b>
1 room -----	5	10	1
2 rooms -----	15	8	4
3 rooms -----	17	19	7
4 rooms -----	21	28	11
5 rooms -----	11	37	36
6 rooms -----	—	27	19
7 rooms -----	2	4	2
8 rooms -----	3	4	1
9 or more rooms -----	2	1	1
Median -----	3.5	4.6	5.0
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>23</b>
1 person -----	6	6	5
2 persons -----	17	10	2
3 persons -----	10	9	4
4 persons -----	12	12	11
5 persons -----	7	9	1
6 persons -----	1	2	—
7 or more persons -----	1	1	—
Median -----	2.90	3.44	3.55
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>76</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>82</b>
1 person -----	23	24	12
2 persons -----	22	39	27
3 persons -----	14	32	13
4 persons -----	10	22	21
5 persons -----	6	15	9
6 persons -----	—	3	—
7 or more persons -----	1	3	—
Median -----	2.18	2.69	2.65
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>23</b>
0.50 or less -----	32	23	9
0.51 to 0.75 -----	12	13	8
0.76 to 1.00 -----	5	11	4
1.01 to 1.50 -----	3	1	2
1.51 or more -----	2	1	—
Mean -----	.52	.56	.60
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>76</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>82</b>
0.50 or less -----	32	56	39
0.51 to 0.75 -----	18	36	18
0.76 to 1.00 -----	17	33	24
1.01 to 1.50 -----	3	9	—
1.51 or more -----	6	4	1
Mean -----	.66	.66	.59

**Table 57. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	Cass County	Grand Forks County	Ward County
	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican
Occupied housing units -----	<b>130</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>23</b>
Under 25 years -----	4	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	20	11	7
35 to 44 years -----	10	17	8
45 to 54 years -----	7	6	4
55 to 64 years -----	7	8	1
65 to 74 years -----	5	3	1
75 years and over -----	1	4	2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>76</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>82</b>
Under 25 years -----	21	36	23
25 to 34 years -----	29	60	42
35 to 44 years -----	18	29	14
45 to 54 years -----	2	7	—
55 to 64 years -----	3	1	3
65 to 74 years -----	1	3	—
75 years and over -----	2	2	—
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>			
Occupied housing units -----	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>
1-person households -----	6	2	2
Mean number of persons per room -----	.29	.52	.31
<b>Units in structure:</b>			
1, detached or attached -----	5	7	1
2 or more -----	2	4	—
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	2	1	2
Specified owner -----	4	5	1
Mean value (dollars) -----	50 000	67 500	32 500
Specified renter -----	3	5	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	154	223	—
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	1	—
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1	4	1
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2	8	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	13	7	3
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	6	4	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	4	3	—
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	8	5	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	1	2	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	2	—	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	1	—	—
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	1	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	—	—	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	52 500	46 700	45 000
Mean (dollars) -----	56 700	56 200	43 500
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
Median (dollars) -----	11 700	10 000	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	12 500	11 400	9 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>76</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>81</b>
Less than \$100 -----	3	4	1
\$100 to \$149 -----	6	4	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	12	10	5
\$200 to \$249 -----	9	15	3
\$250 to \$299 -----	6	8	5
\$300 to \$349 -----	9	20	10
\$350 to \$399 -----	17	13	5
\$400 to \$449 -----	5	10	1
\$450 to \$499 -----	5	3	3
\$500 to \$549 -----	1	6	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	1	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	1	1
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	3	36	47
Median (dollars) -----	302	311	325
Mean (dollars) -----	287	308	315
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>76</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>81</b>
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	73	95	34
No cash rent -----	3	36	47

**Table 58. Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

<b>Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]</b>	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
<b>All housing units.....</b>	<b>20 038</b>	<b>6 838</b>	<b>31 711</b>	<b>19 589</b>	<b>6 740</b>	<b>5 910</b>	<b>15 040</b>	<b>4 574</b>	<b>6 083</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>									
<b>All persons.....</b>	<b>49 256</b>	<b>16 097</b>	<b>74 111</b>	<b>49 425</b>	<b>15 571</b>	<b>15 177</b>	<b>34 544</b>	<b>12 287</b>	<b>13 131</b>
Persons in occupied housing units.....	47 989	15 553	70 047	45 092	14 437	15 005	33 376	12 287	12 785
Per occupied housing unit.....	2.48	2.51	2.32	2.43	2.33	2.68	2.39	2.77	2.49
Owner-occupied housing units.....	33 268	10 785	40 219	25 669	9 643	11 041	22 532	8 912	8 727
Per owner-occupied housing unit.....	2.84	2.78	2.77	2.84	2.64	2.92	2.68	3.15	2.65
Renter-occupied housing units.....	14 721	4 768	29 828	19 423	4 794	3 964	10 844	3 375	4 058
Per renter-occupied housing unit.....	1.94	2.07	1.91	2.04	1.88	2.18	1.95	2.11	2.20
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>19 315</b>	<b>6 185</b>	<b>30 149</b>	<b>18 531</b>	<b>6 203</b>	<b>5 608</b>	<b>13 965</b>	<b>4 430</b>	<b>5 133</b>
Owner-occupied housing units.....	11 729	3 879	14 502	9 026	3 647	3 787	8 406	2 832	3 288
Percent of occupied housing units.....	60.7	62.7	48.1	58.8	67.5	67.5	60.2	63.9	64.1
White.....	11 625	3 866	14 365	8 893	3 621	3 759	8 281	2 815	3 235
Black.....	2	—	13	26	3	—	41	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	59	5	42	50	6	19	40	7	48
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	38	4	64	41	16	7	36	3	4
Other race.....	5	4	18	16	1	2	8	6	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	32	13	52	55	9	9	38	13	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	11 601	3 856	14 328	8 854	3 613	3 753	8 252	2 807	3 231
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7 586	2 306	15 647	9 505	2 556	1 821	5 559	1 598	1 845
White.....	7 254	2 279	15 104	8 896	2 525	1 759	5 192	1 569	1 723
Black.....	15	—	66	121	3	2	129	2	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	283	18	209	303	17	58	178	18	104
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	21	4	224	143	10	2	40	2	8
Other race.....	13	5	44	42	1	—	20	7	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	40	12	111	125	8	10	50	15	10
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	7 233	2 272	15 040	8 827	2 518	1 753	5 162	1 561	1 718
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
<b>Vacant housing units.....</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>950</b>
For sale only.....	181	151	302	118	147	68	233	59	194
For rent.....	268	324	920	734	283	144	565	51	440
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	99	49	116	72	36	29	45	9	69
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	73	17	97	53	15	21	42	17	29
For migrant workers.....	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	102	111	127	80	56	40	190	8	218
Boarded up.....	1	3	5	4	4	—	8	—	36
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
<b>All housing units.....</b>	<b>20 038</b>	<b>6 838</b>	<b>31 711</b>	<b>19 589</b>	<b>6 740</b>	<b>5 910</b>	<b>15 040</b>	<b>4 574</b>	<b>6 083</b>
1, detached.....	9 519	4 291	12 700	8 214	3 791	3 110	8 308	2 185	3 385
1, attached.....	1 267	273	1 601	958	147	201	400	444	359
2.....	1 387	283	1 329	1 067	285	315	893	112	243
3 or 4.....	1 006	493	1 920	1 190	643	318	1 341	302	380
5 to 9.....	1 526	345	2 511	990	368	433	579	220	399
10 to 19.....	1 793	438	4 046	2 142	545	223	1 098	628	367
20 to 49.....	1 017	418	4 879	3 364	301	86	803	235	506
50 or more.....	431	—	1 379	638	66	—	276	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	1 857	233	1 129	867	492	1 110	1 215	418	381
Other.....	235	64	159	102	114	114	127	30	61
<b>Owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>11 729</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>14 502</b>	<b>9 026</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>8 406</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>3 288</b>
1, detached.....	8 597	3 431	11 232	7 120	3 090	2 725	6 759	2 030	2 709
1, attached.....	814	126	1 087	546	61	113	255	317	182
2.....	292	40	239	180	47	63	115	16	53
3 or 4.....	76	25	149	118	27	10	79	23	21
5 or more.....	327	30	796	264	13	19	152	65	23
Mobile home or trailer.....	1 544	191	900	735	387	835	992	367	279
Other.....	79	36	99	63	22	22	54	14	21
<b>Renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>7 586</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>15 647</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>2 556</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>5 559</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>1 845</b>
1, detached.....	719	574	1 170	892	498	292	1 186	112	425
1, attached.....	406	108	415	368	81	73	123	107	118
2.....	988	172	1 001	822	199	223	627	85	96
3 or 4.....	861	403	1 620	981	563	275	1 093	270	260
5 to 9.....	1 354	292	1 929	880	313	385	481	179	281
10 to 19.....	1 549	362	3 582	1 933	499	210	904	600	251
20 to 49.....	915	346	4 421	2 922	232	72	689	195	333
50 or more.....	413	—	1 235	521	64	—	263	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	259	26	165	96	64	229	126	36	59
Other.....	122	23	109	90	43	62	67	14	22
<b>Occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>19 315</b>	<b>6 185</b>	<b>30 149</b>	<b>18 531</b>	<b>6 203</b>	<b>5 608</b>	<b>13 965</b>	<b>4 430</b>	<b>5 133</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>11 729</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>14 502</b>	<b>9 026</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>8 406</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>3 288</b>
Under 25 years.....	137	47	193	155	35	62	142	60	31
25 to 34 years.....	2 150	784	2 773	1 643	604	704	1 472	625	531
35 to 44 years.....	3 161	887	4 178	2 405	822	1 051	1 989	1 013	798
45 to 54 years.....	2 045	557	2 463	1 584	534	572	1 343	536	507
55 to 64 years.....	1 860	557	2 201	1 357	606	610	1 326	302	473
65 to 74 years.....	1 445	586	1 657	1 153	579	483	1 237	201	544
75 years and over.....	931	461	1 037	729	467	305	897	95	404
<b>Renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>7 586</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>15 647</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>2 556</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>5 559</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>1 845</b>
Under 25 years.....	1 217	457	4 100	2 564	338	249	1 118	274	302
25 to 34 years.....	2 660	797	5 543	3 457	676	600	1 787	565	632
35 to 44 years.....	1 294	366	2 252	1 355	388	287	830	309	342
45 to 54 years.....	636	201	951	575	235	159	376	146	151
55 to 64 years.....	530	120	763	409	245	129	313	89	128
65 to 74 years.....	563	163	866	458	286	164	429	83	121
75 years and over.....	686	202	1 172	687	388	233	706	132	169

Table 59. Utilization Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
<b>ROOMS</b>									
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>20 038</b>	<b>6 838</b>	<b>31 711</b>	<b>19 589</b>	<b>6 740</b>	<b>5 910</b>	<b>15 040</b>	<b>4 574</b>	<b>6 083</b>
1 room.....	263	60	1 022	386	104	47	182	59	45
2 rooms.....	751	218	2 075	1 080	367	254	794	224	291
3 rooms.....	2 004	648	4 371	2 995	687	479	1 791	430	571
4 rooms.....	4 462	1 638	7 428	4 535	1 569	1 264	3 456	858	1 540
5 rooms.....	3 352	1 356	5 666	3 517	1 398	1 225	2 965	982	1 192
6 rooms.....	2 123	817	3 266	2 432	872	758	1 826	669	738
7 rooms.....	2 134	701	2 523	1 563	625	635	1 364	463	539
8 rooms.....	2 175	623	2 242	1 270	524	586	1 159	415	514
9 or more rooms.....	2 774	777	3 118	1 811	594	662	1 503	474	653
Median.....	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.0
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>11 729</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>14 502</b>	<b>9 026</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>8 406</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>3 288</b>
1 room.....	1	1	8	2	1	2	2	—	1
2 rooms.....	47	19	89	37	20	25	63	13	16
3 rooms.....	270	97	280	176	74	108	246	57	81
4 rooms.....	1 307	510	1 603	983	495	496	1 155	276	468
5 rooms.....	2 073	847	2 892	1 949	904	846	2 030	673	745
6 rooms.....	1 596	596	2 427	1 736	654	610	1 415	552	532
7 rooms.....	1 882	582	2 217	1 290	513	569	1 135	410	450
8 rooms.....	1 975	535	2 057	1 159	461	522	1 013	397	441
9 or more rooms.....	2 578	692	2 929	1 694	525	609	1 347	454	554
Median.....	6.8	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.1
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 586</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>15 647</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>2 556</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>5 559</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>1 845</b>
1 room.....	215	31	910	340	59	37	151	56	30
2 rooms.....	676	168	1 804	972	302	195	625	203	179
3 rooms.....	1 596	422	3 754	2 517	531	320	1 312	355	300
4 rooms.....	2 945	908	5 360	3 246	926	678	1 941	546	714
5 rooms.....	1 176	377	2 533	1 406	381	329	768	268	305
6 rooms.....	460	163	734	606	168	110	330	102	127
7 rooms.....	225	103	269	238	84	57	185	43	63
8 rooms.....	154	78	147	89	49	52	117	13	51
9 or more rooms.....	139	56	136	91	56	43	130	12	76
Median.....	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.1
<b>DURATION OF VACANCY</b>									
<b>Vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....	<b>181</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>194</b>
Less than 2 months.....	60	13	56	30	5	5	32	22	10
2 up to 6 months.....	65	34	95	61	32	15	66	18	37
6 or more months.....	56	104	151	27	110	48	135	19	147
<b>Vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....	<b>268</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>440</b>
Less than 2 months.....	152	79	546	319	56	55	188	32	79
2 up to 6 months.....	77	93	244	289	94	56	219	11	160
6 or more months.....	39	152	130	126	133	33	158	8	201
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>11 729</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>14 502</b>	<b>9 026</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>8 406</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>3 288</b>
1 person.....	1 795	743	2 470	1 506	732	586	1 646	296	749
2 persons.....	3 983	1 271	4 829	2 905	1 324	1 192	2 882	758	1 100
3 persons.....	2 109	630	2 665	1 677	572	659	1 487	495	495
4 persons.....	2 460	755	3 021	1 781	659	831	1 549	768	548
5 persons.....	1 054	335	1 187	847	270	390	663	338	303
6 persons.....	253	113	258	229	72	95	128	72	72
7 or more persons.....	75	32	72	81	18	34	51	25	21
Median.....	2.54	2.44	2.49	2.56	2.32	2.68	2.39	3.13	2.31
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 586</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>15 647</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>2 556</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>5 559</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>1 845</b>
1 person.....	3 526	1 039	6 995	3 880	1 306	740	2 652	624	791
2 persons.....	2 276	612	5 183	3 055	686	512	1 554	488	444
3 persons.....	938	319	2 042	1 393	284	255	712	267	269
4 persons.....	547	207	979	791	184	197	378	144	204
5 persons.....	202	77	313	267	64	79	175	56	91
6 persons.....	61	40	100	86	19	23	67	16	30
7 or more persons.....	36	12	35	33	13	15	21	3	16
Median.....	1.62	1.69	1.66	1.79	1.50-	1.83	1.58	1.86	1.80
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>11 729</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>14 502</b>	<b>9 026</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>8 406</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>3 288</b>
0.50 or less.....	8 960	2 846	11 123	6 588	2 707	2 614	6 272	1 817	2 482
0.51 to 0.75.....	1 886	639	2 382	1 670	611	728	1 371	655	532
0.76 to 1.00.....	778	329	891	668	289	381	670	321	246
1.01 to 1.50.....	87	51	87	81	33	50	71	34	20
1.51 or more.....	18	14	19	19	7	14	22	5	8
Mean.....	.41	.42	.41	.43	.42	.45	.42	.48	.41
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 586</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>15 647</b>	<b>9 505</b>	<b>2 556</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>5 559</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>1 845</b>
0.50 or less.....	5 472	1 656	10 248	6 039	1 913	1 196	3 957	965	1 242
0.51 to 0.75.....	1 132	359	2 755	1 911	343	321	868	327	326
0.76 to 1.00.....	821	232	2 246	1 288	259	244	601	250	47
1.01 to 1.50.....	110	46	255	177	28	46	90	40	21
1.51 or more.....	51	13	143	90	13	14	43	16	15
Mean.....	.48	.48	.51	.53	.46	.52	.48	.55	.50
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>19 315</b>	<b>6 185</b>	<b>30 149</b>	<b>18 531</b>	<b>6 203</b>	<b>5 608</b>	<b>13 965</b>	<b>4 430</b>	<b>5 133</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 625</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>4 732</b>	<b>3 027</b>	<b>1 720</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>3 269</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1 238</b>
1-person households.....	1 739	685	2 456	1 562	942	578	1 747	571	638
Mean number of persons per room.....	.31	.30	.32	.33	.31	.33	.32	.35	.30
<b>Units in structure:</b>									
1, detached or attached.....	1 885	1 026	2 237	1 674	992	686	1 896	245	884
2 or more.....	1 472	338	2 351	1 261	648	366	1 192	234	304
Mobile home, trailer, or other.....	268	48	144	92	80	133	181	32	50
Specified owner.....	1 685	905	2 014	1 509	876	608	1 704	207	796
Mean value (dollars).....	64 400	42 600	68 700	60 700	43 800	50 700	53 300	57 600	46 000
Specified renter.....	1 247	361	2 036	1 240	674	396	1 128	215	288
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	278	218	348	332	236	226	268	251	214
With meals included in rent.....	9	1	69	81	5	3	2	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	578	237	894	969	342	879	200	90	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 203	337	1 936	1 027	655	385	1 103	210	274
No cash rent.....	35	23	31	32	14	8	23	4	14

**Table 60. Financial Characteristics: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

<b>Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]</b>	Bismarck city	Dickinson city	Fargo city	Grand Forks city	Jamestown city	Mandan city	Minot city	West Fargo city	Williston city
<b>VALUE</b>									
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>8 984</b>	<b>3 385</b>	<b>11 579</b>	<b>7 252</b>	<b>2 952</b>	<b>2 695</b>	<b>6 601</b>	<b>2 236</b>	<b>2 728</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	46	281	59	57	184	75	161	20	333
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	112	463	169	226	321	149	366	33	329
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	313	683	591	559	515	265	806	138	496
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	896	646	1 312	873	654	482	1 105	304	434
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 576	527	1 690	1 255	535	577	1 384	429	383
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	1 951	372	2 044	1 551	331	590	1 036	548	316
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 691	167	1 489	945	175	315	655	330	188
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	934	92	1 120	616	85	134	409	212	93
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	515	45	888	397	52	45	236	102	49
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	495	65	1 001	405	62	31	259	82	52
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	230	24	518	198	22	13	96	25	31
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	87	11	266	71	9	3	44	8	13
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	40	7	161	44	4	4	24	2	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	49	1	171	36	2	4	13	3	5
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	30	1	60	15	—	4	6	—	1
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	15	—	29	2	1	3	1	—	1
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	3	—	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	68 000	44 000	69 600	64 400	47 100	55 900	56 000	63 400	44 700
Mean (dollars) -----	73 400	47 300	80 300	69 400	49 900	57 600	60 300	65 500	48 600
<b>Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> -----	<b>127</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>125</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	3	36	4	2	22	1	37	2	51
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	22	54	35	24	46	21	43	11	35
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	33	27	52	27	30	15	46	14	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	35	6	59	18	4	4	25	9	14
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	16	1	32	11	4	1	4	2	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	9	3	22	3	1	1	7	8	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	8	—	6	—	1	1	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	61 800	32 000	63 500	53 100	34 600	40 000	40 500	53 800	28 900
Mean (dollars) -----	70 100	37 100	70 400	55 400	37 600	47 900	43 100	62 200	32 700
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers</b> -----	<b>1 544</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>279</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	11 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	13 300	12 800	12 900	13 800	13 600	14 300	13 300	14 600	12 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>7 565</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>15 614</b>	<b>9 466</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>5 518</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>1 836</b>
Less than \$100 -----	385	244	478	282	151	91	247	70	165
\$100 to \$149 -----	297	269	615	333	204	128	338	75	223
\$150 to \$199 -----	480	344	1 371	694	394	193	694	129	343
\$200 to \$249 -----	796	393	1 716	1 515	456	248	709	209	415
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 268	532	2 247	1 248	513	408	1 206	319	280
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 558	229	3 101	1 520	383	344	843	408	189
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 194	98	2 834	1 709	199	225	613	171	74
\$400 to \$449 -----	777	60	1 347	848	106	65	356	101	43
\$450 to \$499 -----	359	23	781	445	21	34	170	36	14
\$500 to \$549 -----	146	9	409	337	8	19	95	20	9
\$550 to \$599 -----	93	5	203	163	19	7	56	19	3
\$600 to \$649 -----	32	1	90	75	2	2	33	13	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	31	—	76	34	—	1	11	1	1
\$700 to \$749 -----	10	1	56	18	—	—	7	3	1
\$750 to \$999 -----	11	—	104	74	—	2	8	2	2
\$1,000 or more -----	6	—	40	37	—	3	2	—	—
No cash rent -----	122	80	146	134	73	41	130	17	74
Median (dollars) -----	316	231	322	318	252	281	280	298	217
Mean (dollars) -----	312	225	322	325	251	274	284	293	221
<b>Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</b> -----	<b>268</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>440</b>
Less than \$100 -----	8	14	17	13	34	2	16	—	60
\$100 to \$199 -----	45	132	154	68	70	36	208	8	195
\$200 to \$299 -----	81	145	241	201	136	59	219	13	169
\$300 to \$399 -----	85	25	277	234	36	38	83	19	13
\$400 to \$499 -----	29	6	137	130	6	6	28	4	3
\$500 to \$599 -----	18	1	37	33	1	2	5	6	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	2	—	21	20	—	—	5	1	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	22	30	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	14	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	300	220	318	330	237	267	229	326	187
Mean (dollars) -----	303	218	338	363	225	266	242	330	183
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>									
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>7 565</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>15 614</b>	<b>9 466</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>5 518</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>1 836</b>
With meals included in rent -----	22	4	85	102	38	7	5	2	3
Mean (dollars) -----	490	206	780	903	455	648	353	408	204
No meals included in rent -----	7 421	2 204	15 383	9 230	2 418	1 763	5 383	1 574	1 759
No cash rent -----	122	80	146	134	73	41	130	17	74

Table 61. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city				
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>18 879</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>29 368</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>							
Persons in occupied housing units -----	46 648	1 061	68 227	697	779	425	67 964
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.47	3.10	2.32	2.78	2.70	2.61	2.31
Owner-occupied housing units -----	32 875	224	39 775	122	225	159	39 663
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.83	3.80	2.77	2.90	3.52	3.06	2.77
Renter-occupied housing units -----	13 773	837	28 452	575	554	266	28 301
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	1.90	2.96	1.88	2.75	2.47	2.40	1.88
<b>TENURE</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	11 625	59	14 365	42	64	52	14 328
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.6	17.3	48.7	16.7	22.2	31.9	48.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7 254	283	15 104	209	224	111	15 040
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>18 879</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>29 368</b>
1, detached -----	9 198	76	12 253	56	61	52	12 217
1, attached -----	1 199	18	1 473	10	11	10	1 467
2 -----	1 237	38	1 204	17	10	7	1 201
3 or 4 -----	910	22	1 708	23	26	13	1 701
5 to 9 -----	1 406	42	2 281	26	37	11	2 276
10 to 19 -----	1 659	43	3 677	38	60	34	3 655
20 to 49 -----	906	55	4 373	55	68	21	4 361
50 or more -----	415	3	1 260	5	7	5	1 257
Mobile home or trailer -----	1 753	44	1 040	20	3	8	1 034
Other -----	196	1	200	1	5	2	199
<b>ROOMS</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>11 625</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14 365</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14 328</b>
1 room -----	1	—	8	—	—	—	8
2 rooms -----	47	—	86	1	1	—	86
3 rooms -----	267	3	275	—	2	4	274
4 rooms -----	1 291	9	1 576	13	11	7	1 571
5 rooms -----	2 051	16	2 869	10	6	11	2 862
6 rooms -----	1 588	5	2 408	5	9	4	2 404
7 rooms -----	1 868	9	2 191	7	11	14	2 182
8 rooms -----	1 960	6	2 042	3	12	5	2 037
9 or more rooms -----	2 552	11	2 910	3	12	7	2 904
Median -----	6.8	5.8	6.5	5.2	6.8	6.5	6.5
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>15 104</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>15 040</b>
1 room -----	203	8	850	11	39	6	847
2 rooms -----	647	23	1 701	21	61	21	1 690
3 rooms -----	1 535	45	3 628	48	51	19	3 621
4 rooms -----	2 819	115	5 219	64	47	39	5 193
5 rooms -----	1 112	60	2 457	39	21	15	2 449
6 rooms -----	435	22	712	15	3	4	708
7 rooms -----	215	7	257	9	1	2	257
8 rooms -----	152	1	146	1	—	2	144
9 or more rooms -----	136	2	134	1	1	3	131
Median -----	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	2.7	3.7	3.8
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>11 625</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14 365</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14 328</b>
1 person -----	1 788	5	2 447	12	3	6	2 444
2 persons -----	3 959	14	4 806	7	10	16	4 794
3 persons -----	2 095	7	2 640	7	14	9	2 632
4 persons -----	2 430	15	2 979	9	28	12	2 970
5 persons -----	1 040	10	1 173	4	6	8	1 168
6 persons -----	245	3	250	2	3	1	250
7 or more persons -----	68	5	70	1	—	—	70
Median -----	2.53	3.73	2.49	2.79	3.68	2.94	2.48
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>15 104</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>15 040</b>
1 person -----	3 446	58	6 826	57	62	37	6 806
2 persons -----	2 198	67	5 032	60	67	30	5 012
3 persons -----	869	66	1 944	31	54	19	1 933
4 persons -----	494	45	922	24	20	16	914
5 persons -----	172	26	273	21	13	7	269
6 persons -----	47	13	84	5	5	1	83
7 or more persons -----	28	8	23	6	3	1	23
Median -----	1.58	2.75	1.64	2.29	2.25	2.12	1.64
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>11 625</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14 365</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14 328</b>
0.50 or less -----	8 901	29	11 043	25	38	34	11 017
0.51 to 0.75 -----	1 865	11	2 355	8	13	10	2 347
0.76 to 1.00 -----	764	12	871	6	9	4	869
1.01 to 1.50 -----	82	2	80	3	2	3	79
1.51 or more -----	13	5	16	—	2	1	16
Mean -----	.41	.60	.41	.51	.52	.49	.41
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>15 104</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>15 040</b>
0.50 or less -----	5 338	109	10 054	87	52	53	10 019
0.51 to 0.75 -----	1 058	65	2 655	45	36	25	2 642
0.76 to 1.00 -----	739	71	2 077	59	84	17	2 071
1.01 to 1.50 -----	81	27	214	11	26	7	209
1.51 or more -----	38	11	104	7	26	9	99
Mean -----	.46	.72	.50	.70	.86	.63	.50

Table 61. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Grand Forks city					Minot city		Williston city	
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>17 789</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>17 681</b>	<b>13 473</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>4 958</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>									
Persons in occupied housing units -----	43 130	1 044	392	494	42 843	32 030	666	12 270	459
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.42	2.96	2.13	2.74	2.42	2.38	3.06	2.47	3.02
Owner-occupied housing units -----	25 237	159	128	173	25 126	22 109	125	8 553	158
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.84	3.18	3.12	3.15	2.84	2.67	3.13	2.64	3.29
Renter-occupied housing units -----	17 893	885	264	321	17 717	9 921	541	3 717	301
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.01	2.92	1.85	2.57	2.01	1.91	3.04	2.16	2.89
<b>TENURE</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 893	50	41	55	8 854	8 281	40	3 235	48
Percent of occupied housing units -----	50.0	14.2	22.3	30.6	50.1	61.5	18.3	65.2	31.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 896	303	143	125	8 827	5 192	178	1 723	104
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>17 789</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>17 681</b>	<b>13 473</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>4 958</b>	<b>152</b>
1, detached -----	7 869	58	37	56	7 831	7 773	75	3 073	52
1, attached -----	882	20	5	9	876	364	7	289	10
2 -----	950	28	9	12	944	696	28	138	10
3 or 4 -----	1 044	36	8	18	1 035	1 109	34	272	9
5 to 9 -----	853	33	13	10	845	467	16	275	21
10 to 19 -----	1 877	71	25	29	1 865	921	26	230	21
20 to 49 -----	2 844	67	75	32	2 825	688	8	314	15
50 or more -----	531	5	10	3	528	255	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	790	33	1	10	784	1 085	16	326	12
Other -----	149	2	1	1	148	115	2	41	2
<b>ROOMS</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 893</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8 854</b>	<b>8 281</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3 235</b>	<b>48</b>
1 room -----	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	—
2 rooms -----	36	—	—	1	36	62	—	16	—
3 rooms -----	172	1	2	3	170	239	4	79	2
4 rooms -----	960	11	10	9	952	1 136	6	459	9
5 rooms -----	1 920	19	5	13	1 911	1 999	13	729	14
6 rooms -----	1 708	9	5	10	1 701	1 397	6	524	7
7 rooms -----	1 274	4	5	11	1 265	1 127	1	441	8
8 rooms -----	1 147	2	4	2	1 146	996	1	437	4
9 or more rooms -----	1 674	4	10	6	1 671	1 323	9	549	4
Median -----	6.3	5.2	6.2	5.6	6.3	6.0	5.3	6.1	5.4
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 896</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8 827</b>	<b>5 192</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>104</b>
1 room -----	302	5	26	6	297	137	3	29	1
2 rooms -----	917	26	18	13	911	565	23	169	8
3 rooms -----	2 375	61	37	30	2 359	1 245	30	278	18
4 rooms -----	3 035	111	49	33	3 015	1 819	59	659	48
5 rooms -----	1 307	59	9	22	1 297	714	35	288	15
6 rooms -----	565	29	3	14	555	300	19	119	8
7 rooms -----	223	8	—	4	221	180	1	60	2
8 rooms -----	86	—	—	2	86	112	2	47	2
9 or more rooms -----	86	4	1	1	86	120	6	74	2
Median -----	3.8	4.0	3.2	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 893</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8 854</b>	<b>8 281</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3 235</b>	<b>48</b>
1 person -----	1 488	7	6	9	1 480	1 629	6	738	10
2 persons -----	2 878	10	9	13	2 868	2 854	12	1 093	5
3 persons -----	1 647	13	9	9	1 641	1 462	8	487	8
4 persons -----	1 750	10	9	13	1 740	1 524	8	534	13
5 persons -----	828	7	7	9	823	646	2	293	10
6 persons -----	223	3	1	1	223	121	1	70	2
7 or more persons -----	79	—	—	1	79	45	3	20	—
Median -----	2.55	3.12	3.11	3.11	2.55	2.38	2.75	2.30	3.58
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 896</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8 827</b>	<b>5 192</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>104</b>
1 person -----	3 707	58	60	31	3 688	2 519	39	759	24
2 persons -----	2 876	79	52	36	2 857	1 470	39	420	19
3 persons -----	1 277	67	25	29	1 262	649	39	241	26
4 persons -----	707	54	5	16	699	336	28	182	21
5 persons -----	229	27	1	12	222	150	16	82	8
6 persons -----	75	11	—	—	75	58	8	25	5
7 or more persons -----	25	7	—	1	24	10	9	14	1
Median -----	1.76	2.72	1.72	2.38	1.75	1.55	2.78	1.74	2.85
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 893</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8 854</b>	<b>8 281</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3 235</b>	<b>48</b>
0.50 or less -----	6 513	25	26	28	6 491	6 203	24	2 456	23
0.51 to 0.75 -----	1 640	14	7	14	1 629	1 344	7	521	11
0.76 to 1.00 -----	647	9	5	12	641	647	8	230	14
1.01 to 1.50 -----	76	2	2	—	76	68	—	20	—
1.51 or more -----	17	—	1	1	17	19	1	8	—
Mean -----	.43	.57	.48	.53	.43	.42	.52	.41	.56
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>8 896</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8 827</b>	<b>5 192</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>104</b>
0.50 or less -----	5 772	111	73	54	5 745	3 769	69	1 188	42
0.51 to 0.75 -----	1 755	90	25	37	1 734	804	35	292	30
0.76 to 1.00 -----	1 153	75	35	23	1 136	518	51	193	20
1.01 to 1.50 -----	141	20	6	9	137	66	17	39	8
1.51 or more -----	75	7	4	2	75	35	6	11	4
Mean -----	.52	.71	.60	.64	.52	.47	.72	.49	.69

Table 62. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city		Fargo city				
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
Occupied housing units -----	<b>18 879</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>29 368</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>11 625</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>14 365</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14 328</b>
Under 25 years -----	134	3	190	—	1	3	189
25 to 34 years -----	2 126	18	2 744	12	9	15	2 733
35 to 44 years -----	3 128	16	4 123	19	27	15	4 113
45 to 54 years -----	2 017	11	2 434	7	16	9	2 426
55 to 64 years -----	1 846	11	2 189	2	8	4	2 186
65 to 74 years -----	1 443	—	1 650	2	1	5	1 647
75 years and over -----	931	—	1 035	—	2	1	1 034
Renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>7 254</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>15 104</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>15 040</b>
Under 25 years -----	1 158	54	3 977	49	47	29	3 964
25 to 34 years -----	2 523	117	5 296	95	105	37	5 277
35 to 44 years -----	1 211	65	2 146	31	47	31	2 127
45 to 54 years -----	604	27	909	18	19	4	906
55 to 64 years -----	519	11	747	10	5	4	743
65 to 74 years -----	555	7	861	4	—	3	858
75 years and over -----	684	2	1 168	2	1	3	1 165
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>							
Occupied housing units -----	<b>3 613</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4 714</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4 704</b>
1-person households -----	1 732	6	2 444	6	2	6	2 439
Mean number of persons per room -----	.31	.40	.32	.33	.32	.31	.32
<b>Units in structure:</b>							
1, detached or attached -----	1 884	—	2 229	1	3	5	2 226
2 or more -----	1 462	9	2 343	6	—	6	2 337
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	267	—	142	1	1	1	141
Specified owner -----	1 684	—	2 007	1	3	4	2 005
Mean value (dollars) -----	64 400	—	68 700	85 000	77 500	58 800	68 700
Specified renter -----	1 237	9	2 027	6	1	6	2 021
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	279	166	349	182	137	385	349
<b>VALUE</b>							
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>8 916</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11 475</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>11 448</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	46	—	58	1	—	—	58
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	110	2	167	1	1	1	166
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	310	3	588	1	1	1	587
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	894	1	1 297	4	4	11	1 291
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 564	7	1 675	5	7	8	1 669
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	1 942	7	2 032	3	5	5	2 030
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 681	4	1 480	1	4	7	1 474
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	929	4	1 110	2	4	2	1 109
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	513	1	879	2	7	2	877
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	488	2	987	1	12	1	986
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	223	—	512	—	6	1	511
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	85	—	264	—	1	—	264
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	38	—	161	—	—	—	161
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	47	—	169	—	2	—	169
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	27	—	58	—	1	—	58
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	15	—	28	—	1	—	28
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	3	—	7	—	1	—	7
\$500,000 or more -----	1	—	3	—	—	—	3
Median (dollars) -----	68 000	65 500	69 600	56 300	93 600	56 300	69 600
Mean (dollars) -----	73 200	64 800	80 200	61 500	107 200	62 800	80 300
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>874</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	17 500	11 300—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	13 300	11 800	12 900	11 600	20 800	12 400	12 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>7 237</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>15 071</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>15 008</b>
Less than \$100 -----	307	72	440	28	5	5	437
\$100 to \$149 -----	277	16	590	7	11	5	586
\$150 to \$199 -----	462	14	1 258	22	74	21	1 247
\$200 to \$249 -----	764	30	1 644	23	32	10	1 638
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 231	30	2 174	24	35	12	2 168
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 507	41	3 010	45	26	16	3 001
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 168	22	2 762	35	28	20	2 750
\$400 to \$449 -----	745	30	1 314	15	7	8	1 309
\$450 to \$499 -----	341	10	766	8	1	7	763
\$500 to \$549 -----	141	4	406	—	2	3	404
\$550 to \$599 -----	91	2	201	1	—	—	201
\$600 to \$649 -----	29	3	86	—	2	2	85
\$650 to \$699 -----	31	—	76	—	—	—	76
\$700 to \$749 -----	10	—	56	—	—	1	55
\$750 to \$999 -----	11	—	103	—	1	—	103
\$1,000 or more -----	6	—	40	—	—	—	40
No cash rent -----	116	6	145	1	—	—	145
Median (dollars) -----	317	256	323	300	234	308	323
Mean (dollars) -----	314	248	324	273	255	302	324
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>							
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>7 237</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>15 071</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>15 008</b>
With meals included in rent -----	21	1	85	—	—	1	84
No meals included in rent -----	7 100	273	14 841	208	224	109	14 779
No cash rent -----	116	6	145	1	—	—	145

Table 62. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Grand Forks city					Minot city		Williston city	
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
Occupied housing units -----	17 789	353	184	180	17 681	13 473	218	4 958	152
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units -----	8 893	50	41	55	8 854	8 281	40	3 235	48
Under 25 years -----	149	2	3	—	149	139	2	31	—
25 to 34 years -----	1 617	9	5	16	1 607	1 447	9	514	16
35 to 44 years -----	2 363	17	13	12	2 355	1 946	11	784	14
45 to 54 years -----	1 552	11	10	7	1 547	1 317	6	500	5
55 to 64 years -----	1 338	6	8	9	1 332	1 311	6	467	6
65 to 74 years -----	1 146	4	2	4	1 143	1 227	4	537	6
75 years and over -----	728	1	—	7	721	894	2	402	1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 896	303	143	125	8 827	5 192	178	1 723	104
Under 25 years -----	2 419	74	33	30	2 403	1 041	47	263	33
25 to 34 years -----	3 183	120	76	51	3 156	1 614	72	594	35
35 to 44 years -----	1 241	68	17	22	1 230	764	29	322	17
45 to 54 years -----	537	16	9	11	529	351	16	135	11
55 to 64 years -----	386	13	5	3	386	298	9	123	5
65 to 74 years -----	449	8	1	4	446	425	2	117	3
75 years and over -----	681	4	2	4	677	699	3	169	—
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	3 004	17	5	19	2 987	3 245	11	1 225	10
1-person households -----	1 551	9	2	5	1 546	1 735	6	634	4
Mean number of persons per room -----	.33	.45	.31	.52	.33	.32	.28	.30	.32
<b>Units in structure:</b>									
1, detached or attached -----	1 667	4	2	10	1 658	1 886	4	875	7
2 or more -----	1 248	10	3	8	1 241	1 180	6	301	2
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	89	3	—	1	88	179	1	49	1
Specified owner -----	1 503	3	2	7	1 497	1 696	4	788	6
Mean value (dollars) -----	60 700	54 200	98 800	61 100	60 700	53 400	30 000	46 100	30 800
Specified renter -----	1 125	12	3	8	1 118	1 117	5	284	3
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	333	156	475	228	334	268	157	214	138
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	7 157	26	36	42	7 126	6 514	25	2 687	36
Less than \$20,000 -----	55	—	1	1	55	159	1	324	9
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	219	3	—	4	218	360	5	322	7
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	548	6	—	9	542	789	9	486	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	862	6	2	8	854	1 092	3	429	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 242	4	3	4	1 238	1 369	3	379	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	1 534	5	7	5	1 530	1 021	3	314	2
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	935	2	3	6	931	650	—	187	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	607	—	6	1	607	405	—	92	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	390	—	6	1	389	234	1	48	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	401	—	3	1	400	255	—	51	1
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	194	—	4	1	193	94	—	31	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	71	—	—	—	71	44	—	13	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	44	—	—	—	44	23	—	4	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	36	—	—	1	35	13	—	5	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	15	—	—	—	15	6	—	1	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	64 400	48 000	81 700	48 800	64 500	56 000	35 800	45 000	32 500
Mean (dollars) -----	69 400	49 000	81 700	57 700	69 500	60 300	41 400	48 700	35 600
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	707	22	1	7	704	963	13	269	10
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	22 500	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	13 800	11 800	22 500	11 900	13 800	13 400	10 500	11 800	14 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	8 861	301	142	124	8 792	5 156	174	1 714	104
Less than \$100 -----	248	30	—	6	246	218	28	144	18
\$100 to \$149 -----	313	16	2	4	310	314	18	205	16
\$150 to \$199 -----	654	18	13	13	644	653	20	317	25
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 392	66	32	23	1 380	669	24	386	24
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 183	40	11	10	1 175	1 132	28	266	13
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 433	33	22	23	1 420	766	30	184	3
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 613	50	11	19	1 602	574	13	72	2
\$400 to \$449 -----	794	24	16	11	789	336	7	41	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	416	13	4	5	413	163	2	13	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	299	6	23	5	299	93	—	9	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	156	—	3	2	155	52	1	3	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	72	1	1	2	71	31	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	34	—	—	—	34	11	—	1	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	17	—	1	—	17	7	—	1	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	73	—	1	—	73	8	—	2	—
\$1,000 or more -----	35	1	1	—	35	2	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	129	3	1	1	129	127	3	70	3
Median (dollars) -----	319	277	320	308	319	280	238	219	181
Mean (dollars) -----	326	280	351	307	326	285	232	224	181
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	8 861	301	142	124	8 792	5 156	174	1 714	104
With meals included in rent -----	98	3	1	1	98	5	—	3	—
No meals included in rent -----	8 634	295	140	122	8 565	5 024	171	1 641	101
No cash rent -----	129	3	1	1	129	127	3	70	3

**Table 63. Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Fargo city		Grand Forks city		Minot city	Williston city
	American Indian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	American Indian
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>							
Persons in occupied housing units -----	1 061	693	769	1 036	378	662	459
Per occupied housing unit -----	3.10	2.78	2.70	2.95	2.12	3.05	3.02
Owner-occupied housing units -----	224	122	225	155	120	121	158
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	3.80	2.90	3.52	3.16	3.08	3.10	3.29
Renter-occupied housing units -----	837	571	544	881	258	541	301
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.96	2.76	2.46	2.92	1.86	3.04	2.89
<b>TENURE</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	59	42	64	49	39	39	48
Percent of occupied housing units -----	17.3	16.9	22.5	14.0	21.9	18.0	31.6
Renter-occupied housing units -----	283	207	221	302	139	178	104
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>							
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>152</b>
1, detached -----	76	56	60	58	34	74	52
1, attached -----	18	11	11	20	5	7	10
2 -----	38	17	10	28	9	28	10
3 or 4 -----	22	23	25	36	7	34	9
5 to 9 -----	42	26	37	33	13	16	21
10 to 19 -----	43	36	60	70	25	26	21
20 to 49 -----	55	55	67	67	74	8	15
50 or more -----	3	5	7	5	9	6	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	44	20	3	32	1	16	12
Other -----	1	1	5	2	1	2	2
<b>ROOMS</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>48</b>
1 room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms -----	3	—	2	1	2	4	2
4 rooms -----	9	13	11	11	10	6	9
5 rooms -----	16	10	6	19	5	12	14
6 rooms -----	5	5	9	9	5	6	7
7 rooms -----	9	7	11	4	4	1	8
8 rooms -----	6	3	12	2	3	1	4
9 or more rooms -----	11	3	12	3	10	9	4
Median -----	5.8	5.2	6.8	5.2	6.0	5.3	5.4
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>104</b>
1 room -----	8	11	38	5	25	3	1
2 rooms -----	23	21	61	26	18	23	8
3 rooms -----	45	47	49	61	35	30	18
4 rooms -----	115	63	47	111	48	59	48
5 rooms -----	60	39	21	58	9	35	15
6 rooms -----	22	15	3	29	3	19	8
7 rooms -----	7	9	1	8	—	1	2
8 rooms -----	1	1	—	—	—	2	2
9 or more rooms -----	2	1	1	4	1	6	2
Median -----	4.1	3.9	2.7	4.0	3.3	4.1	4.0
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>48</b>
1 person -----	5	12	3	7	6	6	10
2 persons -----	14	7	10	10	9	12	5
3 persons -----	7	7	14	13	8	8	8
4 persons -----	15	9	28	9	7	7	13
5 persons -----	10	4	6	7	6	2	10
6 persons -----	3	2	3	3	1	1	—
7 or more persons -----	5	1	—	—	—	3	—
Median -----	3.73	2.79	3.68	3.08	3.06	2.69	3.58
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>104</b>
1 person -----	58	57	62	58	58	39	24
2 persons -----	67	58	66	79	50	39	19
3 persons -----	66	31	53	67	25	39	26
4 persons -----	45	24	20	53	5	28	21
5 persons -----	26	21	12	27	1	16	8
6 persons -----	13	10	5	11	—	8	5
7 or more persons -----	8	6	3	7	—	9	1
Median -----	2.75	2.30	2.23	2.71	1.73	2.78	2.85
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>							
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>48</b>
0.50 or less -----	29	25	38	24	25	24	23
0.51 to 0.75 -----	11	8	13	14	6	7	11
0.76 to 1.00 -----	12	6	9	9	5	7	14
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2	3	2	2	2	—	—
1.51 or more -----	5	—	2	—	1	1	—
Mean -----	.60	.51	.52	.57	.47	.51	.56
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>104</b>
0.50 or less -----	109	86	52	111	71	69	42
0.51 to 0.75 -----	65	44	36	90	24	35	30
0.76 to 1.00 -----	71	59	83	74	34	51	20
1.01 to 1.50 -----	27	11	26	20	6	17	8
1.51 or more -----	11	7	24	7	4	6	4
Mean -----	.72	.70	.86	.71	.60	.72	.69

Table 64. Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [10,000 or More Persons]	Bismarck city	Fargo city		Grand Forks city		Minot city	Williston city
	American Indian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	All Asian	American Indian	American Indian
Occupied housing units -----	342	249	285	351	178	217	152
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units -----	59	42	64	49	39	39	48
Under 25 years -----	3	—	1	2	3	2	—
25 to 34 years -----	18	12	9	9	5	9	16
35 to 44 years -----	16	19	27	16	12	10	14
45 to 54 years -----	11	7	16	11	9	6	5
55 to 64 years -----	11	2	8	6	8	6	6
65 to 74 years -----	—	2	1	4	2	4	6
75 years and over -----	—	—	2	1	—	2	1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	283	207	221	302	139	178	104
Under 25 years -----	54	49	46	73	31	47	33
25 to 34 years -----	117	93	103	120	75	72	35
35 to 44 years -----	65	31	47	68	16	29	17
45 to 54 years -----	27	18	19	16	9	16	11
55 to 64 years -----	11	10	5	13	5	9	5
65 to 74 years -----	7	4	—	8	1	2	3
75 years and over -----	2	2	1	4	2	3	—
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>							
Occupied housing units -----	9	8	4	17	5	11	10
1-person households -----	6	6	2	9	2	6	4
Mean number of persons per room -----	.40	.33	.32	.45	.31	.28	.32
<b>Units in structure:</b>							
1, detached or attached -----	—	1	3	4	2	4	7
2 or more -----	9	6	—	10	3	6	2
Mobile home, trailer, or other -----	—	1	1	3	—	1	1
Specified owner -----	—	1	3	3	2	4	6
Mean value (dollars) -----	—	85 000	77 500	54 200	98 800	30 000	30 800
Specified renter -----	9	6	1	12	3	5	3
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	166	182	137	156	475	157	138
<b>VALUE</b>							
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	31	21	57	26	34	24	36
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	1	—	—	1	1	9
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	2	1	1	3	1	5	7
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3	1	1	6	—	8	8
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1	4	4	6	2	3	5
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	7	5	7	4	3	3	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	7	3	5	5	5	3	2
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	4	1	4	2	3	—	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	4	2	4	—	6	—	1
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	1	2	7	—	6	1	—
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	2	1	12	—	3	—	1
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	6	—	4	—	—
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	65 500	56 300	93 600	48 000	83 300	35 000	32 500
Mean (dollars) -----	64 800	61 500	107 200	49 000	82 800	41 600	35 600
<b>Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----</b>	27	15	3	21	1	13	10
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	17 500	10 000—	22 500	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	11 800	11 600	20 800	11 300	22 500	10 500	14 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>							
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	280	207	221	300	138	174	104
Less than \$100 -----	72	28	5	30	—	28	18
\$100 to \$149 -----	16	7	11	16	2	18	16
\$150 to \$199 -----	14	22	73	18	12	20	25
\$200 to \$249 -----	30	23	31	66	32	24	24
\$250 to \$299 -----	30	24	35	40	9	28	13
\$300 to \$349 -----	41	44	26	33	22	30	3
\$350 to \$399 -----	22	34	27	50	11	13	2
\$400 to \$449 -----	30	15	7	24	16	7	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	10	8	1	12	3	2	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	4	—	2	6	23	—	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	2	1	—	—	3	1	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	3	—	2	1	1	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
No cash rent -----	6	1	—	3	1	3	3
Median (dollars) -----	256	298	235	277	321	238	181
Mean (dollars) -----	248	272	255	279	353	232	181
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>							
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	280	207	221	300	138	174	104
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	—	3	1	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	273	206	221	294	136	171	101
No cash rent -----	6	1	—	3	1	3	3

Table 65. **Occupancy, Structural, and Utilization Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 66. **Age of Householder and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 67. **Occupancy, Structural Characteristics, and Age of Householder: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>2 033</b>	<b>2 618</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>2 575</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>3 222</b>	<b>3 317</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>										
Persons in occupied housing units .....	3 282	2 285	7 289	4 484	8 134	2 787	8 059	2 689	6 583	7 378
Per occupied housing unit .....	2.66	2.22	2.31	2.45	3.14	2.78	3.26	2.19	2.20	2.49
Owner-occupied housing units .....	2 704	1 696	4 571	3 112	49	2 315	251	1 985	4 295	4 596
Per owner-occupied housing unit .....	2.87	2.39	2.67	2.63	3.06	2.93	1.92	2.41	2.42	2.91
Renter-occupied housing units .....	578	589	2 718	1 372	8 085	472	7 808	704	2 288	2 782
Per renter-occupied housing unit .....	1.97	1.83	1.87	2.13	3.14	2.25	3.34	1.74	1.88	2.01
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 234</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>3 162</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>2 592</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>2 988</b>	<b>2 967</b>
Owner-occupied housing units .....	941	710	1 712	1 184	16	791	131	822	1 773	1 582
Percent of occupied housing units .....	76.3	68.9	54.1	64.8	.6	79.0	5.3	67.0	59.3	53.3
White .....	924	708	1 676	1 161	12	777	116	821	1 761	1 556
Black .....	1	—	—	—	4	—	8	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	15	2	31	5	—	12	1	—	6	23
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	4	9	—	2	3	1	5	3
Other race .....	1	—	1	9	—	—	3	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1	—	6	15	1	—	5	—	2	3
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	924	708	1 671	1 156	11	777	114	821	1 759	1 553
Renter-occupied housing units .....	293	321	1 450	644	2 576	210	2 339	405	1 215	1 385
White .....	278	315	1 325	615	2 239	197	1 950	401	1 189	1 322
Black .....	2	—	1	—	257	1	269	—	8	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	12	3	119	9	12	10	21	4	12	40
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	3	3	4	42	1	32	—	4	15
Other race .....	—	—	2	15	26	1	67	—	2	5
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1	—	6	39	87	1	120	—	4	10
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	277	315	1 323	591	2 178	197	1 907	401	1 187	1 319
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
<b>Vacant housing units</b> .....	<b>203</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>350</b>
For sale only .....	54	35	23	33	—	34	—	39	34	27
For rent .....	100	50	76	111	11	49	1	64	129	239
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	4	6	46	7	—	10	—	9	31	19
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	16	2	7	8	4	5	2	2	10	10
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other vacant .....	29	40	11	36	11	19	102	28	30	53
Boarded up .....	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	7	—	—
<b>DURATION OF VACANCY</b>										
<b>Vacant-for-sale-only housing units</b> .....	<b>54</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>
Less than 2 months .....	3	6	4	5	—	3	—	3	—	—
2 up to 6 months .....	4	3	4	24	—	—	—	10	12	8
6 or more months .....	47	26	15	4	—	24	—	26	22	19
<b>Vacant-for-rent housing units</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>239</b>
Less than 2 months .....	26	11	25	23	10	16	—	18	41	27
2 up to 6 months .....	21	17	36	61	1	9	—	20	33	120
6 or more months .....	53	22	15	27	—	24	1	26	55	92
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	872	844	1 588	1 268	30	741	83	970	1 875	1 529
1, attached .....	17	18	34	104	1 210	44	2 124	9	53	106
2 .....	44	33	98	91	387	42	88	60	184	102
3 or 4 .....	105	79	262	173	319	40	146	100	259	147
5 to 9 .....	5	43	204	134	398	41	1	94	193	342
10 to 19 .....	170	48	417	86	7	53	—	52	256	546
20 to 49 .....	58	30	226	23	41	20	—	26	183	312
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	158	61	473	140	15	134	128	52	169	207
Other .....	8	8	23	14	146	3	5	6	50	26
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 234</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>3 162</b>	<b>1 828</b>	<b>2 592</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>2 988</b>	<b>2 967</b>
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Under 25 years .....	45	42	236	89	725	21	682	44	252	350
25 to 34 years .....	353	144	675	386	1 347	275	1 288	166	495	707
35 to 44 years .....	290	166	557	346	480	279	466	185	478	611
45 to 54 years .....	173	112	340	232	36	126	30	142	335	330
55 to 64 years .....	119	121	379	233	3	68	1	168	347	316
65 to 74 years .....	117	190	455	278	1	123	2	228	495	332
75 years and over .....	137	256	520	264	—	109	1	294	586	321
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>254</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>653</b>
1-person households .....	123	256	530	293	1	112	—	288	612	353
Mean number of persons per room .....	.30	.30	.34	.31	.17	.31	.35	.29	.30	.31
<b>Units in structure:</b>										
1, detached or attached .....	176	328	481	377	—	181	3	326	610	363
2 or more .....	59	106	441	143	—	42	—	179	428	278
Mobile home, trailer, or other .....	19	12	53	22	1	9	—	17	43	12
Specified owner .....	168	291	424	344	—	170	—	302	539	315
Mean value (dollars) .....	43 000	39 900	44 600	48 700	—	41 100	—	34 900	44 600	53 300
Specified renter .....	45	132	455	157	1	39	1	182	394	296
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	173	252	236	230	—	210	387	228	216	265
With meals included in rent .....	—	12	2	8	—	—	—	—	2	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	631	152	564	—	—	—	—	127	519
No meals included in rent .....	41	114	443	139	—	37	1	174	381	287
No cash rent .....	4	6	10	10	1	2	—	8	11	7

Table 68. Utilization and Financial Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Beulah city	Bottineau city	Devils Lake city	Grafton city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Hazen city	Minot AFB CDP	Rugby city	Valley City city	Wahpeton city
All housing units.....	1 437	1 164	3 325	2 033	2 618	1 118	2 575	1 369	3 222	3 317
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	44	4	33	15	197	1	—	2	28	30
2 rooms.....	29	39	209	96	25	23	11	61	176	200
3 rooms.....	48	131	465	213	90	79	74	140	350	340
4 rooms.....	346	241	788	469	129	220	198	264	704	919
5 rooms.....	318	248	755	419	952	223	1 014	264	639	611
6 rooms.....	191	195	437	312	877	160	955	209	423	376
7 rooms.....	149	124	255	204	237	143	271	158	337	327
8 rooms.....	134	84	178	141	56	124	37	128	259	245
9 or more rooms.....	178	98	205	164	55	145	15	143	306	269
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	5.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.3	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.9	4.8	6.3	4.0	6.3	6.1	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.9	5.4	4.4	5.6	3.9	3.9	3.9
Occupied housing units.....	1 234	1 031	3 162	1 828	2 592	1 001	2 470	1 227	2 988	2 967
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	306	389	1 100	577	242	226	91	468	1 067	878
2 persons.....	380	327	997	552	653	270	693	421	1 012	910
3 persons.....	163	105	412	278	659	158	655	117	382	458
4 persons.....	241	130	392	235	677	217	682	116	343	427
5 persons.....	111	68	198	119	283	104	241	77	141	208
6 persons.....	25	9	46	45	63	23	82	22	35	60
7 or more persons.....	8	3	17	22	15	3	26	6	8	26
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.32	1.89	1.98	2.11	3.11	2.53	3.19	1.85	1.92	2.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.59	2.10	2.33	2.28	3.00	2.78	1.62	2.07	2.13	2.54
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.53	1.50-	1.50-	1.63	3.11	1.88	3.26	1.50-	1.50-	1.68
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
0.50 or less.....	867	837	2 244	1 325	977	712	1 075	1 020	2 386	2 035
0.51 to 0.75.....	201	117	505	272	820	174	798	136	397	544
0.76 to 1.00.....	143	73	348	166	727	104	530	66	176	330
1.01 to 1.50.....	18	3	50	42	43	11	58	4	21	47
1.51 or more.....	5	1	15	23	25	—	9	1	8	11
Mean.....	.45	.39	.46	.45	.60	.45	.59	.38	.40	.46
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	738	630	1 247	1 020	3	635	4	724	1 423	1 319
Less than \$20,000.....	43	94	118	63	—	36	1	149	154	40
\$20,000 to \$29,999.....	57	85	171	111	1	61	—	104	188	84
\$30,000 to \$39,999.....	63	79	213	152	—	81	—	129	267	162
\$40,000 to \$49,999.....	109	114	214	192	—	86	—	121	231	213
\$50,000 to \$59,999.....	148	108	209	172	—	120	2	100	200	226
\$60,000 to \$69,999.....	146	70	157	119	1	128	—	53	176	222
\$70,000 to \$79,999.....	95	38	78	85	—	70	—	33	88	166
\$80,000 to \$89,999.....	37	28	34	56	—	24	—	23	55	70
\$90,000 to \$99,999.....	27	9	21	23	1	19	1	9	22	44
\$100,000 to \$124,999.....	8	3	18	31	—	6	—	1	25	44
\$125,000 to \$149,999.....	4	1	6	5	—	4	—	2	10	26
\$150,000 to \$174,999.....	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	11
\$175,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	11
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	55 900	44 900	46 100	49 600	67 500	55 000	55 000	38 500	44 000	57 100
Mean (dollars).....	55 800	45 000	48 100	53 600	61 700	53 300	55 600	40 200	47 500	60 500
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers.....	136	40	334	105	10	119	125	42	135	150
Median (dollars).....	13 000	10 000-	11 700	11 500	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-	10 000-
Mean (dollars).....	16 300	12 900	16 100	15 100	11 900	14 000	9 800	12 700	12 900	11 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	293	319	1 446	640	2 335	209	2 321	402	1 204	1 382
Less than \$100.....	20	20	139	68	1	12	38	36	112	95
\$100 to \$149.....	44	55	154	61	—	12	1	65	209	110
\$150 to \$199.....	65	51	190	79	5	27	—	79	247	147
\$200 to \$249.....	77	47	248	98	13	44	1	75	201	287
\$250 to \$299.....	44	33	251	107	25	38	14	51	183	288
\$300 to \$349.....	11	55	211	140	79	36	27	41	115	215
\$350 to \$399.....	8	14	113	32	102	11	72	23	52	102
\$400 to \$449.....	4	2	78	6	107	11	35	13	24	60
\$450 to \$499.....	1	6	3	1	76	6	22	1	11	37
\$500 to \$549.....	2	3	8	4	56	1	18	1	1	9
\$550 to \$599.....	—	—	10	4	27	1	7	—	1	2
\$600 to \$649.....	1	—	1	—	18	—	6	—	—	1
\$650 to \$699.....	—	11	—	1	11	—	10	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749.....	—	—	1	—	6	—	5	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	16	22	39	37	1 802	10	2 064	17	48	29
Median (dollars).....	204	222	244	248	417	255	374	207	202	257
Mean (dollars).....	206	242	243	237	431	260	370	216	211	256
<b>MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	293	319	1 446	640	2 335	209	2 321	402	1 204	1 382
With meals included in rent.....	—	12	3	9	1	—	—	—	2	3
Mean (dollars).....	—	631	172	522	213	—	—	—	127	484
No meals included in rent.....	277	285	1 404	594	532	199	257	385	1 154	1 350
No cash rent.....	16	22	39	37	1 802	10	2 064	17	48	29

Table 69. **Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Devils Lake city		Grafton city			Grand Forks AFB CDP		
	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander
Occupied housing units -----	3 001	150	54	1 747		2 251	261	42
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	6 831	426	243	4 158		7 022	852	139
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.28	2.84	4.50	2.38		3.12	3.26	3.31
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 467	88	76	2 991		35	14	--
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.67	2.84	5.07	2.59		2.92	3.50	--
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 364	338	167	1 167		6 987	838	139
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	1.78	2.84	4.28	1.97		3.12	3.26	3.31
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached -----	1 462	47	22	1 140		28	2	--
1, attached -----	32	1	13	73		1 048	112	16
2 -----	82	6	6	63		327	47	5
3 or 4 -----	236	17	2	147		275	31	7
5 to 9 -----	178	10	3	111		338	44	8
10 to 19 -----	384	15	2	64		5	2	--
20 to 49 -----	195	12	--	16		34	4	1
50 or more -----	--	--	--	--		59	5	--
Mobile home or trailer -----	413	42	6	121		12	2	1
Other -----	19	--	--	12		125	12	4
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room -----	29	3	1	10		171	18	2
2 rooms -----	185	10	10	74		20	4	1
3 rooms -----	401	32	11	149		73	12	2
4 rooms -----	684	53	15	376		113	9	5
5 rooms -----	679	36	9	370		837	84	10
6 rooms -----	400	13	4	284		728	109	15
7 rooms -----	249	1	2	194		214	16	3
8 rooms -----	175	2	2	132		48	4	1
9 or more rooms -----	199	--	--	158		47	5	3
Median -----	4.8	4.1	3.8	5.2		5.4	5.5	5.6
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person -----	1 057	42	5	566		213	24	2
2 persons -----	954	39	4	541		579	54	12
3 persons -----	386	24	8	267		567	70	10
4 persons -----	375	14	8	221		584	72	11
5 persons -----	180	17	12	105		245	30	4
6 persons -----	38	8	9	35		53	7	2
7 or more persons -----	11	6	8	12		10	4	1
Median -----	1.96	2.35	4.67	2.07		3.09	3.25	3.20
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
0.50 or less -----	2 168	70	6	1 306		864	85	17
0.51 to 0.75 -----	477	26	6	261		705	93	9
0.76 to 1.00 -----	313	32	18	146		631	74	10
1.01 to 1.50 -----	36	14	9	27		29	8	5
1.51 or more -----	7	8	15	7		22	1	1
Mean -----	.45	.70	1.14	.43		.60	.62	.61
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	962	12	1	541		1	--	--
1-person households -----	525	4	--	293		1	--	--
Mean number of persons per room -----	.33	.59	1.00	.31		.17	--	--
1, detached or attached -----	474	7	1	376		--	--	--
Specified owner -----	422	2	1	343		--	--	--
Mean value (dollars) -----	44 700	30 000	350 000	47 800		--	--	--
Specified renter -----	444	10	--	157		1	--	--
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	237	214	--	230		--	--	--
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 227	16	12	998		2	1	--
Less than \$20,000 -----	116	2	4	59		--	--	--
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	374	8	3	256		1	--	--
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	418	5	3	357		--	--	--
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	232	1	--	203		1	--	--
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	55	--	1	78		--	1	--
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	24	--	--	35		--	--	--
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	6	--	--	4		--	--	--
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	--	--	4		--	--	--
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	--	--	--	2		--	--	--
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	--	--	1	--		--	--	--
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	--	--	--	--		--	--	--
\$500,000 or more -----	1	--	--	--		--	--	--
Median (dollars) -----	46 300	30 000	30 000	49 900		45 000	95 000	--
Mean (dollars) -----	48 200	34 800	61 000	53 500		45 000	95 000	--
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	319	14	3	100		8	2	--
Median (dollars) -----	11 800	10 000	10 000	11 700		10 000	10 000	--
Mean (dollars) -----	16 200	13 400	9 000	15 200		12 600	9 000	--
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 322	118	39	587		2 038	221	38
Less than \$200 -----	437	44	21	182		6	--	--
\$200 to \$299 -----	447	50	12	185		32	5	1
\$300 to \$399 -----	303	20	5	166		160	14	2
\$400 to \$499 -----	78	2	--	9		167	10	3
\$500 to \$599 -----	18	--	--	8		77	4	--
\$600 to \$749 -----	2	--	--	1		32	2	--
\$750 to \$999 -----	--	--	--	--		5	1	--
\$1,000 or more -----	--	--	--	--		1	--	--
No cash rent -----	37	2	1	36		1 558	185	32
Median (dollars) -----	244	238	175	252		420	367	387
Mean (dollars) -----	245	221	197	240		434	412	379

Table 69. **Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Grand Forks AFB CDP—Con.		Minot AFB CDP					Wahpeton city	
	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	Black	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	White	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
Occupied housing units -----	<b>88</b>	<b>2 189</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2 021</b>	<b>2 878</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>									
Persons in occupied housing units -----	277	6 825	6 705	953	104	414	6 550	7 140	186
Per occupied housing unit -----	3.15	3.12	3.25	3.44	2.97	3.31	3.24	2.48	2.95
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3	32	223	12	11	9	218	4 498	85
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	3.00	2.91	1.92	1.50	3.67	1.80	1.91	2.89	3.70
Renter-occupied housing units -----	274	6 793	6 482	941	93	405	6 332	2 642	101
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	3.15	3.12	3.32	3.50	2.91	3.38	3.32	2.00	2.53
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached -----	—	28	76	2	—	1	76	1 441	22
1, attached -----	38	1 021	1 669	244	32	113	1 628	96	2
2 -----	17	313	74	10	—	4	73	84	1
3 or 4 -----	11	268	126	14	1	3	125	121	1
5 to 9 -----	9	331	1	—	—	—	1	284	15
10 to 19 -----	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	430	6
20 to 49 -----	2	33	—	—	—	—	—	230	7
50 or more -----	3	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	2	11	115	7	2	4	113	168	9
Other -----	4	123	5	—	—	—	5	24	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room -----	9	165	—	—	—	—	—	23	1
2 rooms -----	1	20	6	4	—	2	5	161	4
3 rooms -----	4	71	57	9	4	9	51	285	12
4 rooms -----	9	106	155	22	6	11	152	713	18
5 rooms -----	30	815	755	126	15	57	741	528	15
6 rooms -----	29	707	803	99	6	34	786	346	6
7 rooms -----	3	212	239	17	4	11	235	320	4
8 rooms -----	3	46	36	—	—	1	36	237	1
9 or more rooms -----	2	47	15	—	—	—	15	265	—
Median -----	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.3
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person -----	7	209	79	6	3	3	78	850	12
2 persons -----	21	563	593	65	8	34	582	893	15
3 persons -----	30	547	544	73	13	34	534	437	18
4 persons -----	18	570	562	87	9	34	547	415	10
5 persons -----	8	240	196	33	2	16	190	202	3
6 persons -----	2	52	71	9	—	3	69	57	3
7 or more persons -----	2	8	21	4	—	1	21	24	2
Median -----	3.03	3.09	3.16	3.42	3.00	3.25	3.16	2.16	2.75
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
0.50 or less -----	30	840	934	92	15	45	917	1 996	25
0.51 to 0.75 -----	26	689	657	100	11	36	649	521	20
0.76 to 1.00 -----	25	614	429	70	6	39	412	311	12
1.01 to 1.50 -----	4	26	40	12	3	3	39	42	4
1.51 or more -----	3	20	6	3	—	2	4	8	2
Mean -----	.65	.59	.58	.65	.59	.64	.58	.46	.65
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>									
Occupied housing units -----	—	1	3	—	—	—	3	647	5
1-person households -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	349	3
Mean number of persons per room -----	—	.17	.35	—	—	—	.35	.31	.55
1, detached or attached -----	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	359	3
Specified owner -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	3
Mean value (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53 300	50 800
Specified renter -----	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	293	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	387	—	—	—	387	264	387
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 304	13
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	40	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	242	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	432	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	385	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	113	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	67 500	22 500	57 500	17 500	52 500	95 000	57 500	57 200	44 200
Mean (dollars) -----	67 500	22 500	57 500	17 500	52 500	95 000	57 500	60 700	48 100
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	—	8	113	7	2	4	111	140	9
Median (dollars) -----	—	10 000	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	—	12 600	9 900	10 000	9 000	9 000	9 900	11 800	9 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	77	1 987	1 934	268	31	120	1 891	1 319	40
Less than \$200 -----	—	6	32	6	1	1	31	329	16
\$200 to \$299 -----	3	30	9	5	1	—	9	548	16
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	157	81	10	1	8	78	305	7
\$400 to \$499 -----	6	163	51	6	—	3	48	96	1
\$500 to \$599 -----	4	75	22	1	1	1	22	11	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	1	32	21	—	—	—	21	1	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	58	1 518	1 717	240	27	107	1 681	29	—
Median (dollars) -----	409	420	382	338	325	372	382	259	217
Mean (dollars) -----	413	434	380	297	303	371	381	258	228

Table 70. **Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Selected Racial Groups: 1990**

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Devils Lake city	Grand Forks AFB CDP	Minot AFB CDP	Wahpeton city
	American Indian	All Asian	All Asian	American Indian
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Persons in occupied housing units -----	426	113	81	186
Per occupied housing unit -----	2.84	3.23	2.89	2.95
Owner-occupied housing units -----	88	—	8	85
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.84	—	4.00	3.70
Renter-occupied housing units -----	338	113	73	101
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	2.84	3.23	2.81	2.53
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached -----	47	—	—	22
1, attached -----	1	14	25	2
2 -----	6	4	—	1
3 or 4 -----	17	6	1	1
5 to 9 -----	10	5	—	15
10 to 19 -----	15	—	—	6
20 to 49 -----	12	1	—	7
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	42	1	2	9
Other -----	—	4	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 room -----	3	2	—	1
2 rooms -----	10	1	—	4
3 rooms -----	32	2	3	12
4 rooms -----	53	4	4	18
5 rooms -----	36	8	11	15
6 rooms -----	13	12	6	6
7 rooms -----	1	3	4	4
8 rooms -----	2	—	—	1
9 or more rooms -----	—	3	—	2
Median -----	4.1	5.5	5.1	4.3
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>				
1 person -----	42	2	2	12
2 persons -----	39	12	7	15
3 persons -----	24	7	12	18
4 persons -----	14	8	6	10
5 persons -----	17	3	1	3
6 persons -----	8	2	—	3
7 or more persons -----	6	1	—	2
Median -----	2.35	3.00	2.92	2.75
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>				
0.50 or less -----	70	15	13	25
0.51 to 0.75 -----	26	6	10	20
0.76 to 1.00 -----	32	9	2	12
1.01 to 1.50 -----	14	4	3	4
1.51 or more -----	8	1	—	2
Mean -----	.70	.60	.56	.65
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>				
Occupied housing units -----	12	—	—	5
1-person households -----	4	—	—	3
Mean number of persons per room -----	.59	—	—	.55
1, detached or attached -----	7	—	—	3
Specified owner -----	2	—	—	3
Mean value (dollars) -----	30 000	—	—	50 800
Specified renter -----	10	—	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	214	—	—	387
<b>VALUE</b>				
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	16	—	—	13
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	8	—	—	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	5	—	—	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1	—	—	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	30 000	—	—	44 200
Mean (dollars) -----	34 800	—	—	48 100
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	14	—	2	9
Median (dollars) -----	10 000-	—	10 000-	10 000-
Mean (dollars) -----	13 400	—	9 000	9 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>				
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	118	32	26	40
Less than \$200 -----	44	—	1	16
\$200 to \$299 -----	50	1	1	16
\$300 to \$399 -----	20	2	1	7
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	1	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	2	26	22	—
No cash rent -----	238	387	325	217
Median (dollars) -----	221	379	303	228
Mean (dollars) -----	228	228	228	228

Table 71. **Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Householder of Hispanic Origin by Type: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	Minot AFB CDP
	Mexican
Occupied housing units -----	58
<b>POPULATION</b>	
Persons in occupied housing units -----	187
Per occupied housing unit -----	3.22
Owner-occupied housing units -----	6
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	2.00
Renter-occupied housing units -----	181
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	3.29
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>	
1, detached -----	—
1, attached -----	52
2 -----	2
3 or 4 -----	1
5 to 9 -----	—
10 to 19 -----	—
20 to 49 -----	—
50 or more -----	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	3
Other -----	—
<b>ROOMS</b>	
1 room -----	—
2 rooms -----	1
3 rooms -----	4
4 rooms -----	3
5 rooms -----	29
6 rooms -----	18
7 rooms -----	2
8 rooms -----	1
9 or more rooms -----	—
Median -----	5.2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>	
1 person -----	2
2 persons -----	18
3 persons -----	10
4 persons -----	21
5 persons -----	7
6 persons -----	—
7 or more persons -----	—
Median -----	3.40
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>	
0.50 or less -----	22
0.51 to 0.75 -----	15
0.76 to 1.00 -----	19
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1
1.51 or more -----	1
Mean -----	.62
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>	
Occupied housing units -----	—
1-person households -----	—
Mean number of persons per room -----	—
1, detached or attached -----	—
Specified owner -----	—
Mean value (dollars) -----	—
Specified renter -----	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—
<b>VALUE</b>	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	—
Less than \$20,000 -----	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—
Median (dollars) -----	—
Mean (dollars) -----	—
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	3
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	9 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>	
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	55
Less than \$200 -----	1
\$200 to \$299 -----	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	5
\$400 to \$499 -----	2
\$500 to \$599 -----	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—
No cash rent -----	47
Median (dollars) -----	375
Mean (dollars) -----	351

Table 72. Selected Housing Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 to 2,499 Persons]	Occupied housing units																			
	All persons	All housing units	Persons in occupied housing units				Owner				Renter									
			Total	Median rooms	Value, specified owner				Total	Median rooms	Contract rent, specified renter									
					Less than \$50,000	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more			Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$749	\$750 or more						
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION</b>																				
Ashley city .....	1 052	548	497	1 007	402	5.8	322	49	2	—	95	3.7	74	6	4	—	—	—	—	—
Beach city .....	1 205	614	494	1 171	379	6.3	252	78	3	—	115	4.8	70	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belcourt CDP .....	2 458	864	790	2 419	258	5.2	94	57	4	4	532	4.5	445	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bowman city .....	1 741	837	736	1 671	544	5.9	239	210	12	2	192	4.0	126	46	2	—	—	—	—	—
Cando city .....	1 564	722	660	1 475	420	6.1	223	117	7	1	240	3.9	164	56	1	—	—	—	—	—
Carrington city .....	2 267	1 047	904	2 168	629	6.2	383	166	3	—	275	4.1	188	73	1	—	—	—	—	—
Casselton city .....	1 601	664	622	1 601	418	6.7	180	184	8	1	204	3.9	98	88	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cavalier city .....	1 508	717	631	1 441	426	5.9	129	190	18	11	205	4.2	94	93	4	—	—	—	—	—
Cooperstown city .....	1 247	595	529	1 194	381	6.1	241	88	5	—	148	3.5	108	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crosby city .....	1 312	687	543	1 236	398	6.1	268	89	5	—	145	4.1	89	33	1	—	—	—	—	—
Ellendale city .....	1 798	765	646	1 459	383	6.0	272	55	1	—	263	4.1	207	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garrison city .....	1 530	733	655	1 440	472	5.6	269	140	1	1	183	3.7	112	51	1	—	—	—	—	1
Hankinson city .....	1 038	510	440	954	344	6.0	258	50	—	—	96	4.0	74	12	—	—	—	—	—	1
Harvey city .....	2 263	1 060	970	2 145	642	5.8	371	179	5	1	328	3.9	208	89	2	—	—	—	—	2
Hettinger city .....	1 574	769	647	1 487	400	5.8	206	102	8	3	247	4.3	161	68	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hillsboro city .....	1 488	714	633	1 434	424	6.0	241	131	2	—	209	3.7	145	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenmare city .....	1 214	637	513	1 143	369	5.8	252	55	8	—	144	4.2	104	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Langdon city .....	2 241	1 109	960	2 183	693	6.2	299	274	17	2	267	4.1	171	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Larimore city .....	1 464	654	578	1 407	402	6.2	185	161	3	2	176	4.0	101	55	2	—	—	—	—	—
Lincoln city .....	1 132	346	315	1 132	312	6.0	202	92	1	—	3	8.5+	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linton city .....	1 410	684	629	1 410	491	5.8	317	137	6	1	138	4.1	115	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon city .....	2 177	940	858	1 969	583	6.4	344	185	5	—	275	3.7	193	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mayville city .....	2 092	866	789	1 759	427	6.2	205	151	10	2	362	3.8	187	146	4	—	—	—	—	2
Mott city .....	1 019	506	430	961	330	5.7	232	35	1	—	100	4.1	84	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Rockford city .....	1 604	760	662	1 518	445	6.1	307	78	3	1	217	4.1	143	57	—	—	—	—	—	2
New Town city .....	1 388	553	494	1 328	309	5.5	130	68	1	1	185	3.5	132	41	2	—	—	—	—	—
Northwood city .....	1 166	503	456	1 062	319	6.1	175	95	6	1	137	3.9	102	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakes city .....	1 775	829	735	1 671	462	6.4	282	103	4	1	273	4.2	186	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
Park River city .....	1 725	793	713	1 638	510	5.8	297	142	3	—	203	3.9	137	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rolla city .....	1 286	613	555	1 276	358	5.7	187	104	5	1	197	3.8	123	58	2	—	—	—	—	—
Stanley city .....	1 371	678	571	1 309	446	5.7	318	71	2	2	125	4.1	103	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tioga city .....	1 278	602	494	1 248	392	5.6	215	93	2	2	102	4.2	71	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walhalla city .....	1 131	552	454	1 073	305	5.7	182	94	1	—	149	3.9	105	26	1	—	—	—	—	—
Washburn city .....	1 506	654	558	1 505	422	6.5	162	163	9	—	136	4.3	69	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
Watford City city .....	1 784	913	711	1 734	479	6.0	232	158	6	—	232	4.0	147	70	1	—	—	—	—	—
Wishek city .....	1 171	569	505	1 076	375	5.6	297	46	—	—	130	3.8	107	9	—	—	—	—	—	—









































Table 73. Summary of General Housing Characteristics: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County County Subdivision	All housing units							Occupied housing units								Vacancy rate	
	All persons	Percent			Percent				Percent				Specified renter		Homeowner	Rental	
		Total	Median rooms	1 unit, detached or attached	In buildings with 10 or more units	Total	Median persons in unit	Mean number of persons per room	Owner	With 1.01 or more persons per room	With householder 65 years and over	1-person households	Specified owner, median value (dollars)	Median contract rent (dollars)			Percent with meals included in rent
Wells County—Con. West Ontario township ..... Woodward township .....	44 45	26 22	6.0 6.4	96.2 90.9	— —	15 17	2.75 2.43	.44 .40	60.0 82.4	— —	20.0 35.3	6.7 11.8	10 000— —	— —	— —	10.0 —	— —
Williams County ..... Alamo city ..... Athens township ..... Barr Butte township ..... Big Meadow township ..... Big Stone township ..... Blacktail township ..... Blue Ridge township ..... Bonetrail township ..... Brooklyn township ..... Buford township .....	21 129 69 28 19 31 39 44 40 35 24 193	10 180 46 17 12 23 25 144 26 14 14 94	5.1 5.3 5.4 4.8 5.6 5.1 3.5 5.1 5.3 6.3 5.0	65.3 84.8 76.5 83.3 87.0 96.0 16.7 80.8 78.6 85.7 58.5	8.9 — — — — — — — — — —	8 041 32 11 5 15 15 16 17 6 10 53	2.24 1.94 2.25 4.00 2.00 2.19 2.30 1.80 3.50 3.83 3.45	.44 .39 .42 .59 .37 .40 .51 .39 .50 .50 .59	70.7 84.4 90.9 80.0 93.3 100.0 75.0 82.4 66.7 90.0 71.7	2.0 3.1 9.1 — — — — 11.8 — — 7.5	24.2 43.8 27.3 20.0 46.7 46.7 18.8 47.1 16.7 — 18.9	26.8 28.1 9.1 — 26.7 13.3 25.0 41.2 — 10.0 9.4	43 100 11 500 42 500 10 000— 10 000— 10 000— 25 000 10 000— — 67 500 37 500	211 113 288 — 80 — 206 113 — — 206	.1 — — — — — — — — — — —	6.0 3.6 — — — 14.3 — — — 10.0 —	19.1 28.6 — — — — — — — — — —
Bull Butte township ..... Champion township ..... Climax township ..... Cow Creek township ..... Dry Fork township ..... Dublin township ..... East Fork township ..... Ellisville township ..... Epping city ..... Equality township .....	23 19 20 21 36 15 24 29 64 48	18 13 15 13 22 10 13 21 39 25	5.2 6.4 5.0 5.0 5.5 5.3 5.7 5.0 4.8 6.0	88.9 100.0 73.3 69.2 86.4 90.0 84.6 76.2 82.1 100.0	— — — — — — — — — —	8 9 9 8 17 4 9 10 24 19	2.25 1.92 1.88 2.50 1.94 4.00 2.25 3.17 2.39 2.21	.40 .30 .40 .45 .36 .63 .44 .51 .55 .41	87.5 55.6 77.8 87.5 94.1 75.0 66.7 90.0 100.0 89.5	12.5 — — 25.0 — — — 10.0 4.2 — —	12.5 33.3 22.2 25.0 35.3 — 22.2 20.0 29.2 26.3	12.5 22.2 33.3 25.0 29.4 — 33.3 20.7 16.7 5.3	17 500 57 500 62 500 52 500 — — — 10 000 22 500 — —	— — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — 14.3 — 22.6 10.5 — —	50.0 — — — — — — — — — — —
Farmvale township ..... Golden Valley township ..... Good Luck township ..... Grenora city ..... Grenora township ..... Hanks city ..... Hardscrabble township ..... Hazel township ..... Hebron township ..... Hofflund township .....	39 32 32 261 22 11 88 45 34 24	20 19 18 170 9 6 33 31 27 28	5.7 5.8 5.2 4.9 5.8 5.5 6.6 5.4 4.9 4.6	85.0 89.5 83.3 80.6 77.8 100.0 78.8 96.8 96.3 50.0	— — — — — — — — — —	14 13 12 124 6 5 27 19 13 8	2.50 2.13 2.25 1.82 3.50 2.13 3.06 2.00 2.00 2.50	.44 .39 .46 .41 .49 .37 .48 .38 .42 .50	85.7 84.6 83.3 76.0 83.3 100.0 81.5 100.0 92.3 75.0	— — — — — — 14.8 — 15.4 — —	14.3 30.8 25.0 37.1 33.3 60.0 3.7 31.6 30.8 25.0	47 500 17 500 10 000— 15 000 — 10 000— 62 500 52 500 22 500 52 500	— — — 138 163 — 80 — — — —	— — — — — — — — — — —	— — — 23.7 28.6 — — — — — — —	19.0 — — — — — — — — — — —	
Judson township ..... Lindahl township ..... Marshall township ..... Missouri Ridge township ..... Mont township ..... Nesson Valley unorg. .... New Home township ..... Oliver township ..... Ortell township ..... Pherrin township .....	164 37 43 446 45 19 15 30 17 19	64 27 22 178 24 60 18 10 14 92	5.2 5.0 6.5 6.0 5.3 5.1 6.9 5.9 5.0 5.4	50.0 70.4 86.4 69.7 75.0 43.3 94.4 100.0 64.3 58.7	— — — 1.1 — — — — — —	55 14 13 152 17 7 14 6 8 73	2.88 2.50 3.63 2.76 2.60 2.33 2.10 2.25 2.00 2.65	.56 .41 .49 .45 .46 .58 .30 .45 .35 .54	80.0 100.0 76.9 86.8 82.4 71.4 92.9 83.3 75.0 94.5	7.3 — — .7 — 42.9 — 16.7 — 6.8	12.7 21.4 7.7 13.8 23.5 14.3 64.3 33.3 50.0 19.2	14.5 28.6 7.7 14.5 17.6 14.3 28.6 28.6 25.0 17.8	42 500 32 500 37 500 61 000 67 500 97 500 62 500 — — 57 500	313 — — 269 90 — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	8.3 6.7 9.1 8.3 — 28.6 — — — 5.5	15.4 — — 4.8 — 33.3 — — — —
Pleasant Valley township ..... Rainbow township ..... Ray city ..... Rock Island township ..... Round Prairie township ..... Sauk Valley township ..... Scorio township ..... Southeast Williams unorg. .... South Meadow township ..... Spring Brook city .....	173 17 603 8 133 94 54 10 35 29	67 18 316 9 56 64 47 10 22 14	5.8 5.4 5.4 5.4 6.1 5.6 5.3 4.0 5.5 5.2	68.7 72.2 74.4 88.9 64.3 87.5 93.6 100.0 77.3 50.0	— — — — — — — — — —	55 8 250 5 42 42 23 5 15 10	2.94 1.83 2.12 1.87 3.07 2.03 2.08 2.00 2.08 2.30	.48 .35 .40 .23 .47 .36 .35 .37 .36 .55	90.9 87.5 78.4 100.0 88.1 97.6 87.0 60.0 100.0 80.0	1.8 12.5 — — 2.4 2.4 — — 6.7 10.0	14.5 37.5 30.4 40.0 11.9 35.7 21.7 40.0 46.7 20.0	10.9 37.5 30.4 40.0 9.5 28.6 17.4 20.0 26.7 10.0	45 000 32 500 32 000 12 500 62 500 11 900 22 500 12 500 10 000— 12 500	225 — 163 — 163 — 80 — — 162	— — 7.5 — 7.5 4.7 — — — 11.1	16.7 — 18.2 — — 80.0 25.0 — — —	
Springbrook township ..... Stony Creek township ..... Strandahl township ..... Tioga city ..... Tioga township ..... Trenton township ..... Truax township ..... Twelve Mile township ..... Tyrone township ..... View township .....	67 474 32 1 137 525 97 111 49 41	30 192 19 602 55 194 113 71 24 17	5.5 5.4 5.3 5.1 5.5 5.4 4.5 4.8 5.3 7.3	73.3 73.4 73.7 69.4 70.9 75.8 87.6 71.8 83.3 82.4	— — — 4.2 — — — — — —	23 152 13 494 43 157 37 38 20 13	2.42 2.80 2.13 2.19 2.95 3.26 2.24 2.80 2.00 2.88	.47 .50 .44 .44 .51 .57 .50 .48 .41 .39	82.6 90.1 84.6 79.4 93.0 65.6 81.1 84.2 90.0 84.6	4.3 3.9 — 1.8 2.3 5.1 5.4 — — —	26.1 10.5 46.2 29.8 11.6 14.0 16.2 21.1 35.0 7.7	26.1 10.5 30.8 26.3 9.3 14.6 8.1 15.8 30.0 15.4	20 000 51 300 10 000— 39 800 56 300 50 700 62 500 32 500 12 500 22 500	— 231 — 177 137 133 163 90 — —	— — — 6.7 — 3.7 — — 10.0 —	— — — 32.0 25.0 26.0 — — — — —	
West Bank township ..... Whelock city ..... Whelock township ..... Wildrose city ..... Williston city ..... Williston township ..... Winner township .....	68 23 39 193 13 131 1 209 45	29 19 14 114 6 083 483 24	5.7 4.4 6.0 5.1 5.0 5.6 6.3	86.2 78.9 85.7 81.6 61.5 59.8 91.7	— — — — 14.4 .2 —	25 9 12 84 5 133 418 18	2.27 1.75 3.00 1.91 2.16 2.51 2.33	.44 .52 .55 .42 .44 .47 .37	92.0 100.0 91.7 77.4 64.1 83.5 94.4	— 11.1 8.3 2.4 1.8 1.9 —	28.0 44.4 16.7 48.8 24.1 11.2 44.4	16.0 44.4 16.7 36.9 30.0 17.7 22.2	38 800 10 000— 35 000 17 000 44 700 58 500 32 500	— — 80 163 217 210 —	— — — — — — —	— — — 7.1 5.6 8.4 —	— — — 9.5 19.3 16.9 —

Table 74. **Occupancy, Structural, and Financial Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

American Indian Area	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION AND TRUST LAND							
	All areas	Devils Lake Sioux Reservation, ND	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND	Lake Traverse (Sisseton) Reservation, ND-SD (pt.)	Standing Rock Reservation, SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Trust Lands, ND-SD (pt.)	Turtle Mountain Reservation	Turtle Mountain Trust Lands (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>5 927</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>558</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>								
Persons in occupied housing units -----	19 915	3 573	5 277	237	3 761	7 067	4 948	2 119
Per occupied housing unit -----	3.36	3.68	3.00	2.72	3.68	3.39	3.24	3.80
Owner-occupied housing units -----	10 708	1 709	3 111	185	1 400	4 303	2 986	1 317
Per owner-occupied housing unit -----	3.23	3.38	2.89	2.64	3.14	3.53	3.42	3.81
Renter-occupied housing units -----	9 207	1 864	2 166	52	2 361	2 764	1 962	802
Per renter-occupied housing unit -----	3.53	4.00	3.17	3.06	4.10	3.19	3.00	3.78
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached -----	4 352	719	1 274	79	735	1 545	1 080	465
1, attached -----	103	37	29	—	14	23	19	4
2 -----	102	24	40	—	12	26	23	3
3 or 4 -----	238	12	86	—	53	87	84	3
5 to 9 -----	119	29	68	—	9	13	2	11
10 to 19 -----	28	17	11	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49 -----	34	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
50 or more -----	80	—	—	—	—	80	80	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	844	128	242	8	160	306	236	70
Other -----	27	6	10	—	5	6	4	2
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room -----	42	11	15	—	9	7	5	2
2 rooms -----	335	50	105	—	55	125	113	12
3 rooms -----	552	122	130	—	120	180	153	27
4 rooms -----	1 150	179	301	5	225	440	322	118
5 rooms -----	1 926	291	524	12	292	807	552	255
6 rooms -----	981	158	299	18	165	341	246	95
7 rooms -----	447	88	153	21	74	111	78	33
8 rooms -----	269	49	125	16	36	43	31	12
9 or more rooms -----	225	24	108	15	46	32	28	4
Median -----	5.0	4.9	5.1	6.9	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.0
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person -----	1 088	152	395	13	172	356	301	55
2 persons -----	1 273	196	455	34	191	397	300	97
3 persons -----	1 074	162	287	17	182	426	306	120
4 persons -----	960	155	271	15	152	367	276	91
5 persons -----	724	123	199	6	129	267	168	99
6 persons -----	410	79	87	—	90	154	100	54
7 or more persons -----	398	105	66	2	106	119	77	42
Median -----	3.06	3.35	2.60	2.40	3.31	3.18	3.03	3.58
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
0.50 or less -----	2 623	370	972	70	389	822	648	174
0.51 to 0.75 -----	1 115	176	290	11	191	447	320	127
0.76 to 1.00 -----	1 317	219	320	6	230	542	379	163
1.01 to 1.50 -----	595	136	126	—	129	204	133	71
1.51 or more -----	277	71	52	—	83	71	48	23
Mean -----	.66	.74	.56	.39	.74	.70	.68	.76
<b>HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER</b>								
Occupied housing units -----	<b>1 042</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>52</b>
1-person households -----	440	73	169	5	50	143	125	18
Mean number of persons per room -----	.42	.49	.36	.28	.47	.47	.46	.47
1, detached or attached -----	802	133	330	19	137	183	139	44
Specified owner -----	348	44	169	—	57	78	62	16
Mean value (dollars) -----	31 800	25 800	34 500	—	26 700	32 900	33 300	31 300
Specified renter -----	295	53	100	—	43	99	86	13
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	127	117	128	—	143	125	132	77
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>1 589</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>214</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	421	76	122	2	69	152	100	52
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	456	68	197	6	38	147	100	47
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	353	28	135	1	24	165	120	45
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	286	23	76	1	7	179	119	60
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	55	8	12	—	3	32	23	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	12	2	2	—	1	7	6	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	5	—	1	—	—	4	4	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	35 000	27 600	34 500	28 300	20 700	44 400	44 700	43 300
Mean (dollars) -----	39 400	33 300	37 700	30 200	27 000	45 200	46 300	42 600
Owner-occupied mobile homes or trailers -----	<b>703</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>64</b>
Median (dollars) -----	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	27 500	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—	10 000—
Mean (dollars) -----	17 500	14 300	20 300	31 600	21 300	14 400	15 200	11 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>2 420</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>197</b>
Less than \$200 -----	1 749	215	457	3	385	689	502	187
\$200 to \$299 -----	317	66	91	—	87	73	70	3
\$300 to \$399 -----	97	8	22	—	24	43	42	1
\$400 to \$499 -----	6	1	2	—	1	2	2	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	247	136	58	2	27	24	19	5
Median (dollars) -----	103	113	111	106	116	88	94	80—
Mean (dollars) -----	126	135	131	92	138	112	121	85

Table 75. Allocation and Substitution for Selected Housing Items: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State	All housing units			Percent distribution		
	Total	Not allocated or substituted	Allocated or substituted	Total	Not allocated or substituted	Allocated or substituted
<b>ROOMS</b>						
All housing units -----	<b>276 340</b>	<b>269 854</b>	<b>6 486</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 room -----	3 220	3 144	76	1.2	1.2	1.2
2 rooms -----	10 339	10 065	274	3.7	3.7	4.2
3 rooms -----	25 079	24 322	757	9.1	9.0	11.7
4 rooms -----	53 562	52 266	1 296	19.4	19.4	20.0
5 rooms -----	57 457	55 967	1 490	20.8	20.7	23.0
6 rooms -----	42 701	41 799	902	15.5	15.5	13.9
7 rooms -----	30 821	30 164	657	11.2	11.2	10.1
8 rooms -----	23 986	23 520	466	8.7	8.7	7.2
9 or more rooms -----	29 175	28 607	568	10.6	10.6	8.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>						
All housing units -----	<b>276 340</b>	<b>272 275</b>	<b>4 065</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1, detached -----	172 938	171 754	1 184	62.6	63.1	29.1
1, attached -----	10 286	10 199	87	3.7	3.7	2.1
2 -----	8 748	8 642	106	3.2	3.2	2.6
3 or 4 -----	12 379	12 237	142	4.5	4.5	3.5
5 to 9 -----	12 011	11 881	130	4.3	4.4	3.2
10 to 19 -----	14 381	13 377	1 004	5.2	4.9	24.7
20 to 49 -----	13 046	11 912	1 134	4.7	4.4	27.9
50 or more -----	2 935	2 832	103	1.1	1.0	2.5
Mobile home or trailer -----	27 055	26 914	141	9.8	9.9	3.5
Other -----	2 561	2 527	34	.9	.9	.8
<b>TENURE</b>						
Occupied housing units -----	<b>240 878</b>	<b>237 005</b>	<b>3 873</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Owner-occupied housing units -----	157 950	155 904	2 046	65.6	65.8	52.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	82 928	81 101	1 827	34.4	34.2	47.2
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>						
Vacant housing units -----	<b>35 462</b>	<b>34 376</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
For sale only -----	4 616	4 310	306	13.0	12.5	28.2
For rent -----	8 177	7 982	195	23.1	23.2	18.0
Rented or sold, not occupied -----	2 567	2 550	17	7.2	7.4	1.6
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use -----	7 236	6 797	439	20.4	19.8	40.4
For migrant workers -----	510	508	2	1.4	1.5	.2
Other vacant -----	12 356	12 229	127	34.8	35.6	11.7
<b>VALUE</b>						
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>103 702</b>	<b>101 129</b>	<b>2 573</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	15 327	14 996	331	14.8	14.8	.1
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	9 652	9 418	234	9.3	9.3	9.1
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	11 598	11 266	332	11.2	11.1	12.9
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	14 040	13 625	415	13.5	13.5	16.1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	14 647	14 232	415	14.1	14.1	16.1
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	13 689	13 350	339	13.2	13.2	13.2
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	9 152	8 939	213	8.8	8.8	8.3
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	5 539	5 423	116	5.3	5.4	4.5
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 286	3 225	61	3.2	3.2	2.4
\$100,000 to \$124,999 -----	3 492	3 420	72	3.4	3.4	2.8
\$125,000 to \$149,999 -----	1 565	1 548	17	1.5	1.5	.7
\$150,000 to \$174,999 -----	701	693	8	.7	.7	.3
\$175,000 to \$199,999 -----	386	379	7	.4	.4	.3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	368	365	3	.4	.4	.1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	154	148	6	.1	.1	.2
\$300,000 to \$399,999 -----	72	69	3	.1	.1	.1
\$400,000 to \$499,999 -----	20	20	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	14	13	1	—	—	—
Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units -----	<b>3 153</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 385	1 311	74	43.9	46.8	21.0
\$20,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 290	1 093	197	40.9	39.0	55.8
\$60,000 to \$99,999 -----	378	309	69	12.0	11.0	19.5
\$100,000 to \$199,999 -----	91	81	10	2.9	2.9	2.8
\$200,000 or more -----	9	6	3	.3	.2	.8
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>77 830</b>	<b>76 260</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$100 -----	5 976	5 798	178	7.7	7.6	11.3
\$100 to \$149 -----	6 656	6 452	204	8.6	8.5	13.0
\$150 to \$199 -----	8 571	8 366	205	11.0	11.0	13.1
\$200 to \$249 -----	10 152	9 943	209	13.0	13.0	13.3
\$250 to \$299 -----	10 875	10 643	232	14.0	14.0	14.8
\$300 to \$349 -----	10 363	10 179	184	13.3	13.3	11.7
\$350 to \$399 -----	8 066	7 941	125	10.4	10.4	8.0
\$400 to \$449 -----	4 210	4 130	80	5.4	5.4	5.1
\$450 to \$499 -----	2 133	2 086	47	2.7	2.7	3.0
\$500 to \$549 -----	1 217	1 198	19	1.6	1.6	1.2
\$550 to \$599 -----	647	626	21	.8	.8	1.3
\$600 to \$649 -----	300	294	6	.4	.4	.4
\$650 to \$699 -----	199	194	5	.3	.3	.3
\$700 to \$749 -----	113	108	5	.1	.1	.3
\$750 to \$999 -----	227	218	9	.3	.3	.6
\$1,000 or more -----	95	93	2	.1	.1	.1
No cash rent -----	8 030	7 991	39	10.3	10.5	2.5
Specified vacant-for-rent housing units -----	<b>7 867</b>	<b>4 915</b>	<b>2 952</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Less than \$100 -----	815	291	524	10.4	5.9	17.8
\$100 to \$299 -----	5 225	3 288	1 937	66.4	66.9	65.6
\$300 to \$499 -----	1 572	1 145	427	20.0	23.3	14.5
\$500 to \$749 -----	179	124	55	2.3	2.5	1.9
\$750 or more -----	76	67	9	1.0	1.4	.3



Table 76. Percent of Housing Units Allocated or Substituted: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place and [In Selected States] County Subdivision [1,000 or More Persons]	All housing units					Occupied housing units				Vacant housing units				
	Total	1 or more items allocated	Substituted	Percent allocated or substituted		Total	Percent allocated or substituted			Total	Percent allocated or substituted			
				Rooms	Units in structure		Tenure	Value, specified owner	Contract rent, specified renter		Vacancy status	Duration of vacancy	Value, specified vacant for sale only	Contract rent, specified vacant for rent
<b>PLACE AND COUNTY SUBDIVISION</b>														
Ashley city .....	548	66	—	1.1	—	497	—	2.1	—	51	2.0	2.0	—	46.7
Beach city .....	614	59	4	1.3	.7	494	1.8	5.1	—	120	.8	.8	15.0	61.1
Belcourt CDP .....	864	135	11	4.6	1.3	790	2.7	8.2	.9	74	1.4	8.1	—	25.6
Beulah city .....	1 437	144	—	.8	.1	1 234	.2	1.5	1.7	203	6.9	7.9	6.7	12.0
Bismarck city .....	20 038	2 017	122	1.7	2.5	19 315	2.0	3.4	2.9	723	10.4	15.8	6.3	11.9
Bottineau city .....	1 164	36	1	.1	.2	1 031	.1	—	.9	133	4.5	4.5	—	24.0
Bowman city .....	1 837	77	1	.1	.6	1 736	.4	—	1.6	101	5.0	6.9	—	26.8
Cando city .....	722	27	3	1.1	.4	660	.6	1.1	.8	62	1.6	1.6	8.3	13.0
Carrington city .....	1 047	167	2	2.1	.4	904	.2	1.1	2.6	143	4.2	10.5	21.4	66.0
Casselton city .....	664	72	4	1.2	1.7	622	2.3	2.4	2.5	42	4.8	4.8	16.7	9.7
Cavalier city .....	717	128	2	8.8	.3	631	1.0	4.0	4.5	86	4.7	9.3	80.0	80.0
Cooperstown city .....	595	79	—	.7	.3	529	.8	.6	—	66	—	6.1	—	34.8
Crosby city .....	687	88	—	1.2	—	543	.4	1.4	5.6	144	—	.7	5.0	52.0
Devils Lake city .....	3 325	497	22	2.6	4.1	3 162	2.9	3.9	3.3	163	5.5	6.1	50.0	46.1
Dickinson city .....	6 838	702	53	1.9	2.6	6 185	3.1	4.2	1.4	653	3.7	5.1	.8	9.0
Ellendale city .....	765	212	1	2.2	.7	646	1.2	.9	3.0	119	2.5	10.9	13.0	56.9
Fargo city .....	31 711	2 854	114	1.2	2.4	30 149	1.6	1.8	1.6	1 562	6.8	10.0	6.6	9.5
Garrison city .....	733	69	—	1.1	.8	655	.9	1.7	1.1	78	6.4	7.7	46.2	66.7
Grafton city .....	2 033	292	2	1.9	.9	1 828	.9	2.9	.9	205	6.3	8.3	4.0	39.6
Grand Forks city .....	19 589	2 137	93	2.6	3.0	18 531	1.7	2.6	1.6	1 058	8.6	25.3	14.1	34.6
Grand Forks AFB CDP .....	2 618	680	15	1.2	.9	2 592	7.4	—	1.8	26	65.4	69.2	—	100.0
Hankinson city .....	510	27	—	1.0	—	440	.5	1.0	4.2	70	—	—	—	31.6
Harvey city .....	1 060	122	3	1.5	.5	970	.5	3.4	.6	90	5.6	6.7	14.8	26.3
Hazen city .....	1 118	87	3	1.0	.7	1 001	1.5	2.2	1.0	117	6.0	6.0	14.3	2.0
Hettinger city .....	769	81	2	1.2	.5	647	.8	2.5	1.2	122	1.6	6.6	—	21.2
Hillsboro city .....	714	85	2	2.0	.8	633	.9	1.3	1.9	81	2.5	2.5	20.0	42.9
Jamestown city .....	6 740	891	49	2.3	3.4	6 203	3.2	3.3	3.7	537	4.5	14.0	28.7	41.3
Kenmare city .....	637	121	—	2.8	.2	513	.4	1.6	.7	124	2.4	3.2	12.0	89.7
Langdon city .....	1 109	131	—	.7	.1	960	.7	1.5	.8	149	5.4	6.0	16.7	40.4
Larimore city .....	654	60	—	1.5	—	578	.2	2.6	—	76	1.3	2.6	6.7	30.8
Lincoln city .....	346	44	—	1.2	.6	315	1.9	8.5	—	31	—	—	—	—
Linton city .....	684	30	2	.4	.3	629	1.3	2.0	2.2	55	1.8	1.8	—	66.7
Lisbon city .....	940	146	—	2.0	.1	858	1.4	1.7	1.1	82	7.3	8.5	25.0	47.8
Mandan city .....	5 910	652	46	2.0	1.9	5 608	2.9	4.8	2.9	302	7.0	7.9	2.3	28.0
Mayville city .....	866	74	—	.3	.3	789	1.3	1.4	.6	77	1.3	2.6	14.3	53.3
Minot city .....	15 040	1 393	82	1.4	3.3	13 965	2.0	2.9	1.6	1 075	4.7	6.3	2.5	5.5
Minot AFB CDP .....	2 575	124	4	.6	.3	2 470	3.3	100.0	.5	105	2.9	4.8	—	—
Mott city .....	506	72	—	.4	.2	430	—	.4	1.0	76	13.2	1.3	—	60.0
New Rockford city .....	760	99	—	1.8	—	662	.3	1.3	3.2	98	6.1	10.2	2.8	48.1
New Town city .....	553	31	—	.4	—	494	.2	.5	.5	59	—	3.4	25.0	37.5
Northwood city .....	503	60	—	.8	.2	456	.7	2.9	—	47	2.1	8.5	8.3	40.0
Oakes city .....	829	92	1	.6	.1	735	.8	1.5	.7	94	3.2	3.2	13.3	56.0
Park River city .....	793	154	3	2.4	.4	713	1.0	2.0	2.0	80	—	5.0	10.0	53.3
Rolla city .....	613	82	1	1.8	.2	555	.5	.7	—	58	—	3.4	—	59.1
Rugby city .....	1 369	46	1	.5	.3	1 227	.2	.3	1.0	142	—	2.8	8.1	12.5
Stanley city .....	678	80	—	.1	—	571	—	1.5	4.0	107	1.9	—	61.9	66.7
Tioga city .....	602	95	—	2.3	.2	494	.4	.6	1.0	108	8.3	7.4	50.0	64.6
Valley City city .....	3 222	352	31	2.6	3.2	2 988	2.9	4.0	3.2	234	3.8	8.5	—	36.4
Wahpeton city .....	3 317	478	9	1.5	4.3	2 967	2.2	2.4	1.3	350	5.4	6.9	—	21.8
Walhalla city .....	552	108	2	10.5	.4	454	.7	1.4	2.0	98	4.1	4.1	60.0	100.0
Washburn city .....	654	84	—	.9	.2	558	.7	3.6	6.7	96	1.0	3.1	—	23.5
Watford City city .....	913	167	—	2.4	—	711	.3	1.0	2.2	202	1.0	2.5	45.0	98.1
West Fargo city .....	4 574	384	19	1.1	2.5	4 430	1.7	1.7	1.6	144	9.7	11.1	2.2	13.7
Williston city .....	6 083	717	24	1.3	1.8	5 133	2.0	3.8	1.9	950	3.3	5.3	19.2	32.5
Wishek city .....	569	78	1	.7	.2	505	1.4	1.2	2.3	64	3.1	4.7	—	82.4

# APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

## CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Samoa</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Borough</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Census Block</b> (See Block)	
<b>Census Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> (See Place)	
<b>Census Division</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Central Place</b> (See Urbanized Area)	
<b>City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Division</b> (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
<b>Election District</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Extended City</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Farm</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Grant</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Guam</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> (See Place)	
<b>Independent City</b> (See County)	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Land Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	

<b>Latitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Longitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Magisterial District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> (See County)	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Purchase</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Region</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Rural</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Selected States</b> (See County Subdivision, see State)	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Township</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tract</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> (See Place)	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	
<b>ZIP Code</b> ® .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

## AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

## Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

### Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

### Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### Northeast Region

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### Midwest Region

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### South Region

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

**East South Central Division:**

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

**West South Central Division:**

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

**West Region****Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

**Pacific Division:**

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

**Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

**CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA****Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

**Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

### Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

### GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

### United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
  
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
 County "A"  
 County "B"  
 County "C"  
 Place "X"  
 Place "Y"  
 Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

### URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

### Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

### VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-1
<b>Acreage</b> .....	B-2
<b>Age</b> .....	B-2
<b>American Indian Tribe</b> <i>(See Race)</i>	
<b>Boarded-Up Status</b> .....	B-3
<b>Business on Property</b> .....	B-3
<b>Congregate Housing</b> <i>(See Meals Included in Rent)</i>	
<b>Contract Rent</b> .....	B-3
<b>Duration of Vacancy</b> .....	B-4
<b>Families</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Family Size</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Family Type</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Group Quarters</b> .....	B-4
<b>Hispanic Origin</b> .....	B-5
<b>Homeowner Vacancy Rate</b> <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
<b>Household</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Household Size</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b> .....	B-6
<b>Householder</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Housing Units</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Institutionalized Persons</b> <i>(See Group Quarters)</i>	
<b>Living Quarters</b> .....	B-1
<b>Marital Status</b> .....	B-7
<b>Married Couples</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Meals Included in Rent</b> .....	B-7
<b>Months Vacant</b> <i>(See Duration of Vacancy)</i>	
<b>Noninstitutional Group Quarters</b> <i>(See Group Quarters)</i>	
<b>Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Own Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
<b>Persons</b> <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
<b>Persons in Unit</b> .....	B-7
<b>Persons Per Family</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Persons Per Household</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Persons Per Room</b> .....	B-8
<b>Race</b> .....	B-8
<b>Related Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Rental Vacancy Rate</b> <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
<b>Renter-Occupied Housing Units</b> <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
<b>Rooms</b> .....	B-10
<b>Sex</b> .....	B-10
<b>Spanish Origin</b> <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
<b>Tenure</b> .....	B-10
<b>Type of Structure</b> <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
<b>Units in Structure</b> .....	B-11
<b>Usual Home Elsewhere</b> .....	B-11
<b>Vacancy Status</b> .....	B-12
<b>Vacant Housing Units</b> <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
<b>Value</b> .....	B-12
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-13
<b>Interpolation</b> .....	B-13
<b>Mean</b> .....	B-13
<b>Median</b> .....	B-13
<b>Percentages, Rates, and Ratios</b> .....	B-13
<b>Quartile</b> .....	B-13

### SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

#### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion under "Group Quarters.") Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration,

or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire item H5a, which was asked at all occupied and vacant

one-family houses and mobile homes. The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road or creek, or another piece of land. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

**Comparability**—The question on acreage was similar in 1970 and 1980 and was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in the 1990 census.

## AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was normally used to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year of birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem in 1990.

Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for

respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger.

For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990 and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990 is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This

question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It will usually have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barbershop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent” in census products containing sample data.)

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized:

(1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”). Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Institutions include schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically or mentally handicapped; hospitals or wards for mental, tubercular, or chronic disease patients; wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere; hospital wards for drug/alcohol abuse; rooms for long-term care patients in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing homes, convalescent homes, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; juvenile institutions, including homes, schools, hospitals, orphanages, or residential-care facilities for neglected, abused, and dependent children; and correctional institutions, including halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. “Staff residents”; that is, staff personnel who live at the institution are classified with the “Noninstitutional group quarters” population.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

- Rooming Houses
- Group Homes
- Religious Group Quarters
- College Quarters Off Campus

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

- College Dormitories
- Military Quarters
- Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories

- Other Workers' Dormitories
- Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)
- Visible in Street Locations
- Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals
- Crews of Maritime Vessels
- Staff Residents of Institutions
- Other Nonhousehold Living Situations
- Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions. (For more information on “Group Quarters,” see 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally

as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the data on Hispanic origin of the householder based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/ Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin of the householder are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Also, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/ Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990

census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. (For more information on "Hispanic Origin," see 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category.

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing which is generally considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Eskimo” or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Aleut” or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in table A below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Asian Indian,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” and “Other Asian.” In some tables, “Other Asian” may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Chinese” or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as “Taiwanese” or “Formosan” are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Filipino” or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Japanese” and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

**Vietnamese**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

**Cambodian**—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

**Hmong**—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

**Laotian**—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

**Thai**—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

**Other Asian**—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See table A for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following race categories or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

**Hawaiian**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

**Samoan**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

**Guamanian**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

**Other Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See table A for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. Since sample processing included additional editing, there may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner “Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, “Other API,” for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for “Other API” were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as “Other Asian,” while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as “Other Pacific Islander.”

**Table A. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesia, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

Another difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category. (For more information on "Race," see 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data.

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a

separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house which contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, “Boat, tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” In some areas, the proportion of units classified as “Other” is far larger than the number of units that were classified as “Boat, tent, van, etc.” in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the

time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent" and vacant units offered either "for rent or for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/ recreational/ occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified" units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. "Pareto interpolation" is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the logarithm of the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of

items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

### Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-1
Sources of Error .....	C-1

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to assure published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, and housing units. The result is that a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into some of the census characteristics to prevent identification of specific individuals, households, or housing units. The edit is controlled so that the counts of total persons, totals by race and American Indian tribe, Hispanic origin, and age 18 years and over are *not affected* by the confidentiality edit and are published as collected. In addition, total counts for housing units by tenure are not affected by this edit.

The confidentiality edit is conducted by selecting a sample of census households from the 100-percent data internal census files and interchanging its data with other households that have identical characteristics on a set of selected key variables but are in different geographic locations within the same State. To provide more protection for "small areas," a higher sampling rate was used for these areas. The net result of this procedure is that the data user's ability to obtain census data, particularly for small areas and subpopulation groups, has been significantly enhanced.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

### SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 1990 decennial census, human- and machine-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods

were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was designed to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize under-coverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 decennial census and results from the 1990 decennial census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- For larger urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and coded address lists, had the United States Postal Service (USPS) review and update this list, and conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. Prior to mailout, local officials were given the opportunity

to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors, and the USPS conducted a final review.

- For small cities and suburban and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation that occurred in 1988 and 1989. For the addresses listed in 1988, the USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections through a field check; prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review of these addresses, and local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) delivered census questionnaires in the rural and seasonal housing areas listed in 1989 and in inner-city public housing developments. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followups contributed to improved coverage.

# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

# APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

## Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-5</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>5</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>5</b>

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-3

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

**All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.**

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

**All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.**

## Instructions for Questions H1a through H6

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.
- H2.** Fill only one circle.  
Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.  
*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.  
A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.
- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.  
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.  
Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.
- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home; include only land which you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

## Instructions for Questions H7a and H7b

- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.  
If rent is paid:      Multiply rent by:      If rent is paid:      Divide rent by:  
By the day . . . . . 30      4 times a year . . . . . 3  
By the week . . . . . 4      2 times a year . . . . . 6  
Every other week . . . . . 2      Once a year . . . . . 12
- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

### Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

### Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

**Name?** Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

**Value or rent?** Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started--and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana --**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-1

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91

**Page 1**

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle  and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.  If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.  If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative →	
	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Race</b> Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.  If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b> , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →  If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b> , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →  If <b>Other race</b> , print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut      Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut      Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →	
<b>5. Age and year of birth</b> a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.  b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>
<b>6. Marital status</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b> Fill ONE circle for each person.  If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b> , print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	
<b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Grandchild
	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)	
<input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	
<input type="radio"/> Chinese	<input type="radio"/> Japanese
<input type="radio"/> Filipino	<input type="radio"/> Asian Indian
<input type="radio"/> Hawaiian	<input type="radio"/> Samoan
<input type="radio"/> Korean	<input type="radio"/> Guamanian
<input type="radio"/> Vietnamese	<input type="radio"/> Other API
<input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0
1 1 1 1	9 1 1 1
2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H7b FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
 \_\_\_\_\_

No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
 \_\_\_\_\_

No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer  
 A one-family house detached from any other house  
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
 A building with 2 apartments  
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
 A building with 50 or more apartments  
 Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room  
 2 rooms  
 3 rooms  
 4 rooms  
 5 rooms  
 6 rooms  
 7 rooms  
 8 rooms  
 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
 Rented for cash rent?  
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes  No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes  No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$10,000  
 \$10,000 to \$14,999  
 \$15,000 to \$19,999  
 \$20,000 to \$24,999  
 \$25,000 to \$29,999  
 \$30,000 to \$34,999  
 \$35,000 to \$39,999  
 \$40,000 to \$44,999  
 \$45,000 to \$49,999  
 \$50,000 to \$54,999  
 \$55,000 to \$59,999  
 \$60,000 to \$64,999  
 \$65,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$74,999  
 \$75,000 to \$79,999  
 \$80,000 to \$89,999  
 \$90,000 to \$99,999  
 \$100,000 to \$124,999  
 \$125,000 to \$149,999  
 \$150,000 to \$174,999  
 \$175,000 to \$199,999  
 \$200,000 to \$249,999  
 \$250,000 to \$299,999  
 \$300,000 to \$399,999  
 \$400,000 to \$499,999  
 \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

Less than \$80  
 \$80 to \$99  
 \$100 to \$124  
 \$125 to \$149  
 \$150 to \$174  
 \$175 to \$199  
 \$200 to \$224  
 \$225 to \$249  
 \$250 to \$274  
 \$275 to \$299  
 \$300 to \$324  
 \$325 to \$349  
 \$350 to \$374

\$375 to \$399  
 \$400 to \$424  
 \$425 to \$449  
 \$450 to \$474  
 \$475 to \$499  
 \$500 to \$524  
 \$525 to \$549  
 \$550 to \$599  
 \$600 to \$649  
 \$650 to \$699  
 \$700 to \$749  
 \$750 to \$999  
 \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes  No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	Occupied	Vacant			
	<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1		
	<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2		
	C1. Vacancy status		<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ	<input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24		
	<input type="radio"/> For sale only	<input type="radio"/> For migrant workers	<input type="radio"/> 24 or more		
	<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied	<input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after		
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?		<input type="radio"/> LR		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> TC		
	F. Cov.		<input type="radio"/> QA		
			<input type="radio"/> JIC 1		
			<input type="radio"/> P/F		
			<input type="radio"/> RE		
			<input type="radio"/> I/T		
			<input type="radio"/> MV		
			<input type="radio"/> ED		
			<input type="radio"/> EN		
			<input type="radio"/> P0		
			<input type="radio"/> P3		
			<input type="radio"/> P6		
			<input type="radio"/> P1		
			<input type="radio"/> P4		
			<input type="radio"/> IA		
			<input type="radio"/> P2		
			<input type="radio"/> P5		
			<input type="radio"/> SM		

## Please make sure you have . . .

1. **FILLED** this form completely.
2. **ANSWERED Question 1a** on page 1.
3. **ANSWERED Questions 2 through 7** for each person you listed in Question 1a.
4. **ANSWERED Questions H1a through H7b** on page 3.

## Also . . .

5. **PRINT here the name** of a household member who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number at which a person in this household can be called.

Name		Date	
Telephone number →	Area code	Number	<input type="radio"/> Day <input type="radio"/> Night

## Then . . .

6. **FOLD the form the way it was sent to you.**
7. **MAIL it back by April 1**, or as close to that date as possible, in the envelope provided; no stamp is needed. When you insert your completed questionnaire, please make sure that the address of the U.S. Census Office can be seen through the window on the front of the envelope.

**NOTE** – If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1a, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

## Thank you very much.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take 14 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about this estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, Attn: CEN-90, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project CEN-90, Washington, DC 20503. Please **DO NOT RETURN** your questionnaire to either of these addresses. Use the enclosed preaddressed envelope to return your completed questionnaire.

# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA’s), urbanized areas (UA’s), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau’s Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("micro-data") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

**User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations**—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Boundary™ and TIGER/ DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

**Regional Office Contacts—**

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

**Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office**

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

**Other Sources of Products and Services**

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

**OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES**

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

### Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

### Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

### Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

### Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

### Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

### Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

**Figure 1. 1990 Census Content**

---

**100-PERCENT COMPONENT**

**Population**

Household relationship  
 Sex  
 Race  
 Age  
 Marital status  
 Hispanic origin

**Housing**

Number of units in structure  
 Number of rooms in unit  
 Tenure—owned or rented  
 Value of home or monthly rent  
 Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
 Vacancy characteristics

---

**SAMPLE COMPONENT**

**Population**

*Social characteristics:*  
 Education—enrollment and attainment  
 Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
 Ancestry  
 Language spoken at home  
 Migration (residence in 1985)  
 Disability  
 Fertility  
 Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*  
 Labor force  
 Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
 Place of work and journey to work  
 Work experience in 1989  
 Income in 1989  
 Year last worked

**Housing**

Year moved into residence  
 Number of bedrooms  
 Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
 Telephone in unit  
 Vehicles available  
 Heating fuel  
 Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
 Year structure built  
 Condominium status  
 Farm residence  
 Shelter costs, including utilities

---

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

### Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Geographic areas</b>	<b>Description</b>
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Geographic areas</b>	<b>Description</b>
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Geographic areas</b>
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.